Gc
929.2
B227b
1606684

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GC

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01178 8756

THE

FIRST BANNING

GENEALOGY

By

Pierson Worrall Banning, Chicago

B- 5063

#92881

-1908-

*E7
B223

Gift of J. M. Banning, Chicago, 1.22.1907.

1606684

THIS GENEALOGY OF THE

BANNINGS

SETS FORTH THE PRINCIPAL BRANCHES OF THE FAMILY
IN THE--

UNITED STATES AND EUROPE

SO FAR AS KNOWN

BEING AN EXCELLENT FOUNDATION FOR

FURTHER INVESTIGATION

THIS EDITION IS LIMITED

TO

FIFTEEN TYPEWRITTEN COPIES.

COPIES OF THIS EDITION MAY BE

FOUND IN THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-

. . . . . .

U. S. Government Library, Washington, D. C.

The King's Library, Berlin, Germany-

Library of the College of Arms, London, England.

Dr. Robert Joseph Banning, Shoeburyness Essex, England-

Felix Heinrich Wilhelm Ewing, Duren, Rheinland, Germany-

Mrs. Elizabeth Raymond Norton, Canton, Ohio, U. S. A. to be placed in the Public Library at Mount Vernon, Ohio, within a short time- mounten

Joseph Pierson Worrell Banning, Chicago, Illinois- Two Copies-

Public Library, Los Angeles, California.-

Newberry Library Chicago -

Lenox Library New York City

New England Historic Genealogical Society Boston

Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison Wis

Kings Library The Hague, Holland.

Pierce W. Gamming

B-5083

THIS GENEALOGY

IS

D E D I C A T E D

TO THE MEMORY OF
MY FATHER--
EPHRAIM DARLING
B-650

EMILIE BARTLETT JENNE BANNING
B-650

B-650
Taken 1907

" The number of our distinguished and prominent men and useful citizens who were country born and country bred, or who first saw the light in the smaller cities and town of the land has been frequently noted by our leading writers, particularlyby those who have made a specialty of biographical subjects There seem to be something about the conditions precedent, the training, and the experience of rural life, which creates and develops the qualities that form and strengthen our great men for future metropolitan, and state , and national ~~xxx~~ service.

The private life and public services of the late Ephraim Banning furnish another illustration of what has just been indicated. Mr. Banning was born July 21, 1849, on a farm in the County of Mc Donough, which was located near what is now Bushnell, Illinois. The family from whom he descended was, on both sides, of sturdy stock. His father's ancestors were of Maryland and Virginia lineage; and his mother, Louisa Caroline Walker, born near Columbia, Adair County, Kentucky, was a daughter of Joseph Gilmer Walker, and a sister of Judge Pinkney H. Walker ~~xfor~~ many years a distinguished member of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois. The father, for whom he was named/ was a native of Rockbridge County, Virginia, and came west to Illinois in 1834, settling where the subject of this sketch was born. In 1855 Mr. Banning's father removed to Kansas and remained in Douglas County during the trying times when the border struggle was at its height to make and keep that State in the circle of Free Soilxx commonwealths. The Banning home was long a favorite meeting place of the men who were then contending for freedom; and it is interesting to note that the Committee that drafted the document which later admitted Kansas into the Union as a State convened in his house. In 1860, the family became of the difficulties and dangers of that perilous pioneer period, removed to Missouri. When the slavery war for a time divided the land, they were compelled to change their residence several times, finally settling at Brookfield, Missouri in March 1865. There Mr. Banning's father passed the remainder of his days, departing this life November 8, 1879.

The aggressive loyalty of the family is shown in the course of two of Mr. Banning's brothers, and had Mr. Banning himself been old enough, doubtless he too would have served his country as they did, in its armies. These two brothers, Joseph Gilmer and Pinkney Asa Banning, first enlisted in the "Home Guards" at Brookfield, Missouri, serving until September 1st, 1864 and then enlisted in the 15th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, serving in the South under General Wilson. At the battle of Nashville, his brother Asa was wounded in a Cavalry charge, which caused his death a month later.

It was while his home was at Brookfield, that Mr. Banning's preliminary education was largely acquired. His thirst for knowledge was slaked at a veritable spring of learning, which had been maintained by Rev. J. P. Finley, and which came to be known as the Brookfield Academy--- one of those schools which were the forerunners of the modern western college and university. If the courses of study at that period were not as varied and extensive as those of some of our present day more pretentious educational institutions, they were marked by thoroughness in all the branches which were taught, and in the splendid types of students who were attracted to and trained by them. The rigorous requirements of the academy at Brookfield brought out all that was basic and best in the youth who were on its rolls, and were recognized in after life as of inestimable value by those who ~~xxxx~~ subjected themselves to the prescribed curriculum. There, also, Mr. Banning began the study of the law, and early displayed those traits of integrity, industry, intelligence, and perseverance which characterized him during all his active and useful life in Chicago and the extensive practice of his chosen profession.

In the year 1871 he came to Chicago, and entered the law office of Messrs. Julius Rosenthal and A. H. Pence, then coming into the prime of their long and useful lives. Soon after, Mr. Banning was joined by his brother, Thomas A. Banning. In a relationship that reminds one of "Andrew and Peter of Scripture Memory", the brothers formed a partnership which came to specialize on patents, trade-marks, and corporation law, and which at the time of his decease, December 2, 1907, was in point of continous existance, one of the very oldest law firms at the Chicago Bar.

The public services rendered by Mr. Banning were all along philanthropic lines, and unalterably for the elevation of his profession. For four years he served as a member of the Illinois State Board of Charities; and among the many of his public-spirited labors was the raising of $10,000. for the feeding, clothing and housing of the unfortunate residents of Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois, who suffered so heavily by the disastrous floods that devistated the Wabash and Ohio river valleys in 1898. Upon the breaking out of the Spanish-American war, he was one of the organizers and an officer of the Illinois Army and Navy League, an organization of which Judge P. S. Grosscup, of the United States Court of Appeals, was president, and whose object was to assist and comfort Illinois soldiers in our armies and sailors on board our warships and their families and dependants at home; and the aid rendered by the ~~xx~~ League was of estimable value, in other respects as well as representing thousands and thousands of dollars in supplies, etc furnished by a grateffull States to its soldiers at the front. When the suggestion was made that Illinois establish and maintain a colony for epileptics, Mr. Banning was one of its most ardent

and helpful practices. The movement for a Juvenile Court Law was another of the philanthropic projects which called forth his deep sympathy and earnest support, and Judge T. D. Hurley has named him "the Father" of that most beneficial act; for it was in conjunction with Hon. Harvey B. Hurd that he drafted this measure and submitted it to the General Assembly, by which it was passed. His work in this behalf was publically and properly recognized when the new Juvenile Court Building in Ewing Stree Chicago, was dedicated in 1907. And his services while on the State Board of Charities, when he secured for Cook County its quota in the several State Hospitals for the insane, were of the greatest value to those unfortunates of this part of Illinois. For many years he was president of the Central Howard Association, whose object was the helping of those released from the penitentiary to get a new start in the world.

In politics Mr. Banning was a life long Republican. In 1896 he was Presidential Elector, and in 1900 was a Deligate to the National Convention that nominated President Mc Kinley and Vice-President Roosevelt. On several occasions he was prominently mentioned in connection with the office of Mayor of Chicago; and had he lived he would undoubtedly have been the choice for 1908 of his District for Congress. In 1907 he was appointed, with other representative citizens of Chicago, as a deligate to the "Lakes to the Gulf Deep Waterway Convention", held at Memphis, Tennessee, in which he took a leading part.

In the year 1899 he was strongly supported for the high office of Judge of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

Among the expressions of esteem which cannot fail to be appreciated by a lawyer was his election, during the World's Columbian Exposition, in 1893, to the presidency of the Congress of patents and trade marks, held at Chicago, and attended by prominent members of the legal profession from all parts of America and Europe.

Not the least among his ~~EMINENT~~ contributions to the constructive ethical and religious development of the city and Commonwealth which he loved and lived in and labored for, were his services for the Presbyterian denomination, of one of whose churches he was a member and an elder. He served as a member of several of the high judicial committees of this church and was held in high esteem by its great leaders.

In his private life he was a man of the finest traits. It was among his personal friends and in his home that he appeared at his best. Singularly frank, free, and unaffected, his circle was at once large and congenial, and his intimates were those who knew and appreciated his spotless character and his charming spirit, as well as the brightness of a mind and the cheerfulness of a heart that made of him a veritable Nathaniel.

On October 22, 1878, Mr. Banning was married in Onarga Illinois, to Miss Lucretia Thalia Lindsley, at the home of her uncle, William P. Pierson. Mrs. Banning was born June 5,1853, near Le Roy, N. Y.; descended from the Buell and Pierson families of old New England stock. Three sons were born of this union- Pierson Worrall, Walker and Ephraim, Jr.. Mrs. Banning died February 8, 1897, in Chicago. On September 8, 1898, Mr. Banning married Miss Millie Bartlett Jones, of Elgin, Illinois, a descendant of John Jenney, of Norwich, England, who came to Plymouth Massachusetts, in July 1623, in the ship "Little James", of which he was part owner.

Mr. Banning was a striking example of what intelligence industry, sobriety, and a high conception of duty and devotion to lofty ideals can accomplish. The large clientage of his law firm found him always vigilant, true, and swift to accomplish, and one who brought things to pass. Much of the most important litigation of some of the greatest manufacturing, commercial and industrial concerns of Chicago and the Northwest, during a quarter of a century, was in charge of himself and his brother, between whom and himself there always existed an ideal relationship. He discharged with scrupulous care and discernment his duties as a citizen, and his services as a member of the Civic Federation in its early history have been of inestimable value to Chicago and the State of Illinois.

Chicago, Illinois.
December, 2, 1908-

Thomas C. Mac Millan-

INDEX TO BRANCHES

. . . . . .

A- James Banning, branch-

B- Benoni Banning- bornch-

C- California Banning, branch-

D- Philadelphia and Delaware, branch-

E- John Banning, branch-

F- Samuel Banning, branch-

G- Canadian Banning, branch-

H- Syracuse, New York, branch-

I- Indianapolis, Indiana, branch-

J- Chicago, branch-

K- English Branch-

L- " Branch-

M- " Branch-

N- German branch-

Notes, and remarks, at end of book-

LIST OF PICTURES

IN THIS BOOK----

. . . . . .

Anthony Banning- A- 12-

Henry Geddes Banning- A- 26-

Anthony Rogers Banning- A- 470-

James Smith Banning- A- 70-

Henry Blackstone Banning- A- 481-

Ephraim Banning- B- 80-

Louisa Caroline Walker Banning- B- 80-

Ephraim Banning- B- 650-

Lucretia Thalia Lindsley Banning- B- 650-

Ephraim Banning- B- 650-

Emily Bartlett Jenne Banning- B-650-

Thomas Allen Banning- 651-

Pierson Worrall Banning- B- 8083-

Phineas Banning- C- 20-

James Banning- C- 11-

Sheldon Arthur Banning- C-20-

Robert Joseph Banning- M. D.- L- 180-

Alice Cooper Banning- L- 180-

Felix Heinrich Wilhelm Banning- M- 1002-

A Short History of the Bannings.

1. The name Banning is one of greatest antiquity. It is of Danish origin, applying in early times to a class called Hero Worshippers and signifying a home or dwelling. Reference to it is found in the Scot and Bard Songs, the earliest ballads on record, where it says, "Becca ruled the Banning." This Becca was no doubt the Hero or Ruler of the Banning Clan of Vikings.

2. The distinctive Anglo-Saxon termination, ING, has always marked the name, and in general it has suffered very slight changes throughout its many hundred years of existence and travel into different countries. Whatever changes have occurred are due to misspelling or to the natural accommodation to the languages. In Holland there appears "Banningh," "Banningk" and earlier "Bannick," and earlier "Benningh," "Bennigk" and "Bennick."

3. In Denmark many "Bannings" live to this day, no doubt descendants of the first Bannings known, and in England there are found "Banninge," "Banninge," and "Baninge."

4. Germany shows "Benning," "Banninger," "Baninger," "Bahning," and "Benning," while in this country is "Branning," formerly "De Branning," a French variety, and from Ireland come "Bannon," "Bannin," "Branigan," and others of similar sound.

5. It is supposed that about the fourth or fifth century some of the Bannings migrated from their native place, now known as Denmark, to what is at present called Holland, which was but a few miles distant. Here they must have lived for nearly a thousand years before coming into prominance; at least no trace of the names has been found in history until about 1386, when "Gerrit Banningh", a cloth merchant of Vianwendyk, who came from a hamlet named "Banningh" by the Stadt of De Venter and finally located in Amsterdam, is mentioned as being the progenitor of the Banning families in Holland, who governed that country to a greater or less extent for nearly three hundred years. (De Vroedschatap Van Amsterdam, by Narr Elias, Director of the State Archives, of Amsterdam, Pub. by Vincent Loosjes, about 1895, in Haarlan, Holland, 2 Vols).

6. Rembrandt's famous painting, the "Night Watch," shows as the central figure Captain Franz Banning-Coq, who, although dying at an early age, made his power and influence felt in a most wonderful way. This picture is generally supposed to represent a sally of the Guard at night from the Guard House, which, a name plate on the picture states, but in fact represents the members of a gun club as they are about to leave their old quarters just prior to moving into their new quarters in Singel Street. This picture was painted in 1642. This name was given it when the picture was discovered many years after it had been painted, in an old attic, and the real purport of the picture was unknown, but recent discoveries establish the above statement as to its meaning. At that time it was customary for prominent organizations to have paintings made of their members in groups. Franz Banning's mother was a Banning of the noble families and married an apothecary named Coq, from Bremen, against the wishes of her parents. Their son Franz, of his own accord, prefixed his last name by his mother's name, Banning, making it an hyphenated name.

7. From Holland Franz went to Basel, where he studied law. Returning to Amsterdam, he soon became an Alderman, then a Magistrate, and in a short time Burgomaster. The King of Frankreich raised him to the nobility. He built the building now used as the King's Palace, but which, at that time, was the City Hall or Governor's Headquarters. He died at an early age, childless, in the midst of an already wonderful career.

8. Another famous painting by Van der Helst, entitled "Celebrating the Peace of Munster, or, Conclusion of the 30 Year War," which hangs alongside of the "Night Watch," in the Royal Museum at Amsterdam, has, as its central figure, Jacob Banning, the Standard Bearer, which pictures the members of a gun club gathered at a banquet to celebrate the Westphalian Peace in 1648.

9. The Banning families in Holland were of the greatest prominence, and especially in law, from 1386 until about 1655, when their influence began to decline. Spasmodic efforts were made at times to regain their former power, but all without lasting success, and it was finally lost because some of the Bannings had for a long time considered the Government too harsh against the Catholics and had made efforts to interfere in their behalf. This interference was only on the part of certain families, of the Bannings, which caused more or less feeling in their own ranks and resulted in some of them migrating about 1600. Some of these settled in or near Techlenberg, now part of the Province of Westphalia, Germany,

while others probably went to England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, America, and possibly elsewhere.

10. The Banning Coat of Arms may be seen on the ceiling of the Throne Room in the King's Palace in Amsterdam, to this day, as well as in church windows, on grave stones, and in many other places.

11. From the Bannings that migrated to Germany have descended a class who have been more or less influential at all times and always respected, in military, governmental and social matters. The few who have entered commercial lines have been successful.

12. In Belgium there have been a few Bannings. Among these was Emile Banning, now dead, but for many years confidential legal advisor of the King and originator of the organization of the Congo States. He had an enviable reputation as an international lawyer and writer. Kaiser Wilhelm decorated him with the Cross of the "Order of the Red Eagle." His brother, Alphonse Banning, is now in high authority in the same Government, and highly considered by all, being Minister-Director in Brussels.

13. At some unknown date, probably about 1500, the Bannings went to England and settled at what is now called Banningham in Norfolk. At the present time no traces of the Bannings can be found there, but are clearly traceable to Midland and London, from which places the different branches now in existence seem to have come.

14. The Bannings in England became prominent in military and social life during the 16th Century, taking an active part in the Crusade to the Holy Land, for which a Coat-of-Arms was granted in London, in 1509. Two Peerages also were created, both becoming extinct in the 17th Century. The first Peerage was conferred on Sir Paul Banning, Lord Mayor of London, who, in his Patent of Nobility reverted to the original spelling Banning, and became Viscount Banning. His country seat was near Banningham, in Norfolk.

15. One branch of the family in England is about extinct, there being but one male member now living, and it is thought his only son is dead. Another branch has for many years been of local importance, having, for several generations, held in the family the highly coveted office of Postmaster of Liverpool, besides other positions of importance in the Governmental service.

16- Some time in the 17th century, Bannings came , supposedly from England, Ireland, Scotland and elsewhere to America. As to the places from which they came nothing is definitely known with one exception, but some of them are thought to have come from Lidland or London? It seems almost certain that the first Bannings in America came from England, Ireland or Scotland as the given names are English/ or at least more common in England than elsewhere, e.g.; Edward, James, John and Samuel. Some time prior to 1678, an Edward Banning settled in Talbot County, Maryland, which was but a few years after Lord Baltimore was Granted a charter for Colonization purposes, by the King of England. About 1700, there is record of a James Banning being in the same county that Edward Banning came to. About this same time two other Bannings are known of in or near Lyme, Connecticut, by name Samuel and John Banning. These last three, by tradition, are supposed to have been brothers, which if ~~xxxx~~ a fact, makes it more than likely that they were Sons of Edward Banning, of Talbot County, Maryland. Some forty odd years later, a Benoni Banning settled in Talbot County, Maryland. He came from Dublin, Ireland, to which place his father is thought to have come from Scotland or England. Probably the most prominent person in this line was Ephraim Banning, of Chicago, who died in 1907. It is also to this line, that the compiler of the first Banning Genealogy belongs. This is the only branch known of, as coming from a definite location. But about 1730, John Banning, who was born August 15, 1760, in Stafford, England came to Philadelphia,.b His son Daniel lived in Pittsburg of Philadelphia, but of his descendants nothing is known.

17- Fro these four Bannings have come a great many descendants, who have scattered to all parts of he continent and elsewhere. The families have averaged well in number, probably six or seven , while the maximum seems to have been twenty children by one wife, nineteen children in another case, and several children by each of five wives in a third instant.

18- There ~~xxxxxxx~~ in Los Angeles County, California, and in Pennsylvaina, a town named Banning; and in California a Military Camp by that name.

19- Some years aft r James Banning, and about the time Benoni Banning was known of in Maryland, there appeared Bannings in Delaware. It is not unlikely that they may have come from ~~the~~ those in Maryland, as these two states are geographically one, but if they did not, it is possible that they migrated from H Holland where there were so many Bannings. From the names of some of their descendants, it is contended that they are of Dutch origin, and as Delaware was early settled by the Dutch this may be the case. From the Delaware Bannings there have come two branches; one the wealthy branch in California, who has ~~have~~ owned for many years, Santa Catalina Island, off the coast of California, known the world over as a resort, and a branch now in Delaware and Philadelphia. There is a strong likelyhood that Phineas Banning was a brother of Benoni Banning and his brother James, who came to Talbot County, Maryland.

20- The greater number of descendants of the first named Benning of Maryland, live in Ohio, Indiana, Delaware and Maryland, but some may be found in other parts of the country. This line has had several very prominent persons in it. Jeremiah Benning son of James, was intimately acquainted and associated with George Washington, Lafayette, Morris the financier and others of fame in the early history making days of this country in more recent times, Hon. Henry Halkstone Benning, four times Democratic Congressman from Cincinnati, Ohio, and Brev. Brig. General in the Civil War.

21- Descendants from the two Connecticut branches have scattered to all parts of the United States, among them being many of the early settlers of the new States and Territories- Ohio having been a favorite location. A branch which started, so far as known, in New York State, but by tradition having come from the North of Ireland, went to Canada, and east and central west of the United States, going even to Honolulu, H. I.

22- There are Bennings in Indianapolis, Indaian and elsewhere, descendantd of Jacob Greenburg Benning, who came from

---

23- There are a few unidentified Bennings from whom no information could be obtained. Some no doubt belonging to families herein mentioned, while others may have come from families unknown. Some English Bennings are supposed to live in this country, but they have not been definitely located.

24- This information is not presented as complete or without error, and is only arranged as a basis, for others desiring to gather further facts, and having nothing upon which to start, but having time sufficient to search the histories and many kinds of records, to further this work. The histories of Maryland, Virginia and Connecticut have been searched in a general way. Lists of emigrants to this country comprising some fifty thousand names, have been looked over, especially those coming to Philadelphia from Germany, Holland, France and Switzerland, from 1728 to 1776, together with similar lists of those coming to Connecticut; besides records of births, marriage and deaths in Connecticut, and some of the Parishes in England. The only names found in any of these lists were; Ulrich Banninger and wife Jacob Baninger, in 1739; Adam Christopher Behning, in 1752; Rudolph Banninger, in 1739, and Johann Jeremias Benning, in 1775, all comingbto Philadelphia.

25- The Bennings have always taken an active part in the wars of the countries in which they lived, and an honorable record stands to way of them.

26- There are certain characteristics or traits that have remained with the greater part of the various families throughout the many generations. Among these traits may be mentioned the following, without pretending to include all; Determination and will power almost to the point of stubbornness; faithfulness to their friends and families to the last, with the greatest opposition but fairness to their enemies; cleanliness, with

strong feeling for those of their friends in need; and ability for hard reliable work. In many cases the facial characteristics show a wonderful resemblance, especially in the firmness of the mouth. Dark hair and brown eyes are very common, as well as clear strong blue eyes. As a family they are healthy-- probably from the hard active lives so many of them lived.

27- Their ranks include representatives from nearly every field of work; lawyers and judges, doctors and ministers, teachers and merchants, artisans and farmers, nearly all distinguished by a high average of executive ability. Religious feeling has has been very pronounced, taking at times such determined form that it has broken up families and homes, and caused migrations. Generally speaking, the Bannings, from the earliest have been Protestents, with exceptionsheme and there.

28- The following persons have added me greatly in obtaining the information contained herein; Hermann Banning, Berlin, Germany; Felix Heinrich Wilhelm Banning, Duren Rheinland, Germany; Dr. Robert Joseph Banning, Shoeburyness Essex, England; Archibald Tanner Banning, Jr., Mount Vernon, New York, and Washington, D. C.; Dr. Edmund Prior Banning, Chicago, and Fort Wayne, Indiana; William Samuel Banning, Springfield, Massachusetts. Wendell Banning, New York City, ; Miss Lila Banning Wilkins, Springfield, Massachusetts; Mrs. Elizabeth Raymond Norton, Canton, Ohio; Miss Louise AnnSeymour, Santa Paula, California; Richard Anthony Banning, Baltimore, Maryland; James Latimer Banning, Wilmington, Delaware; Joseph Gilmer Banning, Brookfield, Missouri; Miss Bertha Lucile Banning, Chicago; Thomas Thomas Franklin Banning, College Mound, Missouri; Miss Laura Amner Banning, Brookfield, Missouri; William Lowber Banning, Chicago; Arthur Calvin Banning, Chicago, and Sheldon Arthur Banning, Detroit, Michigan, beside many others, space will not permit naming. Special mention I make of the law form of Banning & Banning, Chicago, Illinois, for the many courtesies extended me while getting out this work.

29- As this is only the first edition, and attempt at a Banning Genealogy, and represents less than TEN months investigation, I trust that at some later date with the aid of others who may know of facts that have been omitted, or corrections that should be made to finally get a history complete enough in detail to put into book form for distribution to those interested, and toward this end solicit the aid of any in position to co-operate with me in any manner whatsoever.

30- I further trust this information will be found of value to those desiring facts contained, and that from time to time, as generations come and go, revised works may be brought out, and thus the record kept complete.

31- Copies of more important letters, notes and the like will be found at the end, unless of a nature requiring them to be placed by themselves. At the end will be found further remarks and notes.

Chicago, Illinois, December 2, 1908- Simon Banning

JAMES BANNING)
OF
TALBOT, COUNTY? MARYLAND)
-A-

Like the great number of those coming to this country in early days, the exact location from which they came in Unknown, but tradition carried James Banning back to England. This is not unlikely, but there is further possibility that he was the son of Edward Banning, the first Banning in America, who settled in Talbot County, Maryland, some years prior to 1676. This does not seem improbable especially as James Banning is also known of in that location, about 1700.

From this line have come several persons of considerable note. The most prominent no doubt being, Jeremiah Banning, who was intimately acquainted with Washington, Lafayette, Morris and others of fame, in the early times. And Hon. Henry Blackstone Banning, Congressman four times from Cincinnati, Ohio, who was also Brev. Brig. General in the Civil War, as well as others who were locally well known.

This branch of the family scattered to the central west; One, Anthony Banning, settled in what is now known as Mount Vernon, Ohio, where he was a power in religious life and commercial lines. His descendants number not a few, and may be found in many of the eastern and western states, while a great many may be found in Ohio near the old home.

In Pensylvania there is a town named Banning started by Anthony Rogers Banning on one of his farms near Connellsville, in the heart of the coal mining district, where he had large interests.

JAMES BANNING
OF
TALBOT COUNTY, MARYLAND.
1700.
-A-

. . . . . .

EDWARD BANNING, was the first Banning known of in America. He settled in Talbot County, Maryland sometime prior to 1678, probably a number of years before, as his name is mentioned in the Archives of Maryland, Vol. 7- covering a period from 1678, to 1683, under a heading-" An Act for the payment and assessing the Publick Charges of this Province"- in which, by Act of the Assembly in November 1678, he received back with others named, 400 pounds of tobacco to reimburse him in reference to," Charges of this Province". This would indicate that he had been there long enought before this date to have been assessed, and possibly to have become well known and of influence. It is not unlikely that he was the father of James Banning, and possibly father of John and Samuel Banning who settled in [illegible], Connecticut, about 1700. It is thought he was of English descent.

/ / / / / / / / / / / /

1- James Banning- is first known of about 1700, in Talbot County, Maryland. His wife's name was Jane, and he had three sons that are known of, who inherited their step-father's estate when he died. After the death of James Banning, his widow married Nicholas Goldsborough, as is shown in"Old Kent" P. 279, to quote; "Nicholas Goldsborough, son of Robert and Elizabeth Goldsborough, and twin brother of Robert, married April 7, 1746, Mrs. Jane Banning widow of James Banning and died November 14, 1756. Having no children he adopted thos of his wife and in his will dated October 20, 1756, left them his property. The names of the adopted children were, Jeremiah, Henry and Anthony." He was a man of wealth for those times.

2- Jeremiah Banning-
3- Henry Banning-
4- Anthony Banning-

2- Jeremiah Banning- born March 28, 1732, in Talbot County , Maryland
Married _____, 17___, in _____
Maryland. Had three children. Lived at "The Ironmans", near _____Talbot County. Died _____1795, in _____. The early days of his life were spent at sea, carrying cargoes to and from Europe and elsewhere, in connection with mercantile interests he had there. He

also traded in slaves, but at his death his will made provision that each of his slaves then living should be set free and educated at the expense of the estate, which was done. He was a man of great daring and greatly enjoyed adventure, which he often found upon the sea. As he advanced in life he became wealthy and settled at "The Isthmus" his home where he entertained many of the early historical people, in the epoch making days of this country. To quote from an old book on Kent County,(name now unknown, but quotation copied several years ago and furnished by Miss Lila Manning Watkins) " The Isthmus", the home of Jeremiah Manning was the scene of great hospitality during the early period preceding the Revolution. Here Washington, Lafayette, William Morris the financier and others of fame during that period held nightly gatherings. The rooms of this noble old mansion could tell many tales of state and social interest. The owner was a man of daring mind and adventurous tendencies which later got him into trouble over smuggling to this country of (Tobery) Hood and others NY piratical people. The Isthmus was one of the finest homes of that early period and the youth and beauty of Maryland gathered there during the early days".

(Archives of Maryland- Vol. 14, P. 413- 1761 to 1771-) in a message from Governor Sharp to Lord Baltimore from Annapolis, dated September 3, 1767, he refers to the fact that a certain box was not shipped as mentioned, but that he "Hopes to receive by Captain Manning who was, it seems to sail from London about the middle of June"-(P. 423-) "I had last night the satisfaction to receive by Captain Manning, the Box".

Jeremiah Manning received his Commission as Lieutenant Colonel in The Revolution April 9, 1776, the same day his brother Henry was appointed Captain-(Arc.- Vol. 11-P. 24-) he was imprisoned by the French at St Pierre during the Revolution.

He represented Talbot County, at the General Assembly being the first of four that were chosen from his county, and convened at Annapolis, to ratify and confirm the Federal Government of The United States. This was perhaps the most flattering event in the life of Colonel Jeremiah Manning. He was also Registrate until 1779. He held a prominent social position in those days as well as being a great political influence. He was Collector of the Port of Oxford, his Commission being signed by Washington, besides holding other positions of importance. (Arc. Vol.-11,P.-24) He was on the Board of Supervisors that had to personally attend and witness the printing of the Paper Money with which to pay the Militia. (P. 401-) Major Manning is ordered paid one pound, four shillings and eight pence for Military attendance at late alarm. (1779-P-)

((Vol. 21- P. 250- 1778&9-) Jeremiah Banning receives a reappointment as one of the Supervisors of the Orphans Home, of Talbot County- (P.-[illegible]-) Jeremiah Banning's name is mentioned in reference to a shipment of flour that was made against the law, and about which he asks advice. He was a man six feet five inches high, and considered the largest man physically in the Colonies, and most feared in a physical encounter. ("Land of Legendary Lore"-P. 163-164) (Baltimore Sun- July 17, 1894- P.-[illegible]-)

5- Robert Banning-
6- Freeborn Banning-
7- Clementina Banning-

3- Henry Banning- born _____ 17___, in _____ County, Maryland. Married _____, _____ 17___, in _____. Had four children. Lived on his plantation "Royal Oak", near Hopkins Neck, Talbot County, Maryland. For a time he was Judge of Talbot County, and held many other important offices.(Arc. of Maryland Vol. -18- P. 271- 1777-[illegible]) He is appointed Commissioner of Talbot County Orphan Home- (Pages 465-621 & 536-) He is also mentioned as one of three signatures of a letter to Bracco from the Council, dated February 25, 1778.

(Vol. 21- P. 163- 1778-9-) under date of June 22, 1778 he receives a Commission, and under date of April 9, 1778, (P. 24-) he receives his appointment as Captain. First Census of the United States, 1790, shows his name on page 111- The same name appears on page 116, but it is another person, probably belonging to the Benoni Banning branch. He died _____ 1_____, at "Royal Oak" Maryland. ("Land of Legendary Lore" P. 163-164-)

8- Anthony Banning-
9- Thomas Banning-
10- Wesley Banning-
11- Jane Banning-

4- Anthony Banning- born _____ 1740, in _____ Maryland. Married Anne Calder, nee Anne Murray, _____ 17___, in _____. Had three children. Lived on his plantation, near Chestertown, Kent County, Maryland. Was associated in business with his brother Jeremiah. He died February 27, 1787, in Chestertown, Maryland, and his wife died December 1, 1773. (Tombstone-) He was a large slave holder. Made several voyages with his brother Jeremiah Banning.

12- Anthony Banning-
13- Katherine Banning-
14- Annie Banning-

5- Robert Harlan- born _____ 1771, in _____ Maryland. Married Miss _____, nee _____, Came down from the Oldham family, _____ 1_____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ She died _____ 1_____

Married again_____, _____18___, in_____
Had two children. Lived in _____ Maryland. Died
_____ 18___, in_____. He was a man of
prominence, being Collector of the Port of Oxford; Member
of House of Delegates and Captain in Militia in 1812, as w
well as standing high in business matters.

15- Robert Banning-
16- Alexander Banning-
17- Maria Banning-
18- Katherine Banning-
19- Susan Banning-
20- Matilda Banning-
21- Mary [illegible] Banning-
22- Jeremiah Banning-

6- Freeborn Banning- born_____1777, in_____ Maryland.
Married_____Thomas, descended from Oldham Family,
_____18___, in_____ Had____ children.
_____ Lived in_____ She died_____18___, in____
Married Sarah Geddes_____1814, in_____
Had____ children. She was daughter of Captain Henry Geddes
and Margaret Latimer Geddes. Her father was an officer in
the British Navy commanding several vessels, on one of which
Freeborn Banning served. April 30, 1798, Freeborn entered
the United States Navy as Midshipman, and on June 1, 1799,
was made Lieutenant, resigning February 9, 1802. They had
____children. Lived in_____ Died_____
1858-9-, in_____

23- Emily Banning-
24- Samuel Banning-
25-
26- Henry Gaddes Banning-
27-
28-
29-
30-
31-

7- Clementina Banning- born_____17___, in_____ Maryland.
Married_____ Hopkins,_____18___, in_____
Had ___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____
18___, in_____

32-
33-
34-
35-
36-
37-
38-

8- Anthony Benning- born April 2, 1760, at "Crooley", [illegible]
[illegible] married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]. No children. Buried Santa Nicholson, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] Lived at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Van [illegible].
21- Jane Nicholas-
42- Louis Brumley-
41- Caroline Brumley-
42- Louis C. [illegible] Benning-
43-

9- Thomas Benning- born [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] married [illegible] in [illegible]
Ann [illegible] Children. Lived in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-

10- Henry Clayle - born [illegible] 19[illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] married [illegible] in [illegible]
Ward
Children. Lived in [illegible] Died [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible]
[illegible]
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-

11- Jane Benning- born [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]
59- Eliza Perrine-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-

Anthony Banning

A-12

12- Anthony Banning- born May 14, 1758, in Talbot County, Maryland, on the eastern shore of that state. Married Sarah Murphy Pierce, June 30, 1781, at Connellsville, Pennsylvania. Had eight children. At the time of his marriage she was the widow of Thomas Pierce, he had married her the result of a duel fought between Col. Paul and himself, while standing on barrells in the river at Connellsville,. In this duel the Col. had his thumb shot off and Miss Murphy became the wife of his rival.

At an early age, Anthony was left an orphan, so it is said, and went to live with his grandparents, who apprenticed him to a tailor. At the age of ten he joined the Methodist Episcopal Church for which he was disowned. The prominent preacher, Freeborn Garrettson, who was at this time confined to jail for his religious beliefs along Methodist lines, preached from the prison windows to the crowds that gathered outside to listen. Here young Anthony often went to listen, and here received his theological training.

Throughthe kindness of the tailor to whom he had been apprenticed, he was released when eighteen, and was at once employed by the Presiding Elder as local preacher in 1776, in which position he remained three years, after which he was ordained Deacon by Bishop Asbury. This he emerged he was married and settled in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

He remained in Connellsville, from about 1781 to 1812, when he finally moved to Ohio, settling in Mount Vernon, where he had on previous visits bought several pie pieces of property in the center of the town. This he later materially increased in amount. In 1836 he built the Banning Chapel in which he at times preached, and finally deeded it to the Methodist Episcopal Church. He carried on several lines of business, his interests being large and varied. In which he became wealthy and a big factor in local matters. He was Associate Judge from 1827, to 1834, as well as holding many important and honorary positions, and as held in high esteem by all. February 4, 1844, he was drowned while crossing the ice on Vernon River at Mount Vernon. His wife xxxx was born in December 1760 and died June 4, 1844.

67- Sarah Banning-
68- Jacob Murphy Banning-
69- Rachel Banning-
70- Mary Ann Banning-
71- Elizabeth Banning-
72- Mary Banning-
73- Priscilla Banning-
74- Anthony Banning-

13- Katherine Manning- born July 6, 1770, in Chestertown, Maryland. Married Benjamin Chew, Jr., son of Chief Justice Chew of Germantown, [illegible], December 11, 1788, at "The Isthmus". Had thirteen children. Lived in Germantown, Penn., where he was born September 30, 1758, and died in 1844. She died March_____1838, same place.

75- Samuel Chew-
76- Eliza Chew-
77- Benjamin Chew-
78- Samuel Chew-
79- John Chew-
80- Eliza Chew-
81- Henry Chew-
82- William Chew-
83- Sophia Chew-
84- Joseph Chew-
85- Anthony Chew-
86- Catherine Chew-
87- Oswald Chew-

14- Annie Manning- born_____17___, in Chestertown, Maryland. Died in infancy, in 1774, same place.(Tombstone)

15- Robert Manning- born _____17___, in_____ Married his second cousin, Anne Manning, daughter of Anthony Manning, _____18___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in _____. He died_____1865, in_____

88-
89-
90-
91- Henry Manning-
92- Susan Manning-
93-
94-
95-

16- Alexander Manning- born_____17___, in_____ Married _____, _____18___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

96-
97-
98-
99-
100-
101-
102-
103-

17- Maria Manning- born_____17___, in_____ Married _____, _____18___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

104-
105-
106-
107-
108-
109-
110-
111-

18- Katherine Fanning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Lived in _____ Died unmarried _____ 18___, in _____

19- Susan Fanning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-

20- Matilda Fanning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Died young, _____ 1___, in _____

21- Mary K_____ Fanning- born _____ 1___, in _____ Lived in Winchester, Virginia. She was a woman of remarkable mind and a great student along scientific lines. She spent much time investigating the name Fanning, especially as to its very earliest history, as she was an authority in the subject of names and their derivations, as well as on many other matters. A copy of a letter to her nephew, Richard A. Fanning, is used as the basis for the statements of the facts about the name and its history as stated in the short history prefacing this book, and a copy of parts of it may be found with the notes in this volume. She died _____ 1901, in Winchester, Virginia, unmarried. (Chicago Public Library -V-6043- P. 810-)

22- Jeremiah Fanning- born _____ 1800(?), in _____ Maryland, entered the Navy where he was killed by a chain shot, _____ 1820, near _____. Never married.

23- Emily Fanning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-

Wm B Bunning

A-26

24- Samuel Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Had____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

128-
129-
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-
135-

25-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Had____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-
142-
143-

26- Henry Geddes Banning- born March 6, 1816, in Talbot County, Md. Married Emily Rachenburg, April 17, 1847, in_____
Had____children. She was born April 8, 1828, in Buenos Aries, S. A., and died September 3, 1897, in_____
Lived in Wilmington, Delaware, where he was one of the leading citizens. For thirty three years he was President of the old National Bank of Delaware, Chartered February 9, 1795, one of the oldest banks on the country. He was a Member of the House of Representatives, of Delaware, and held other important positions both honorary and otherwise.
Died_____1906, in Wilmington, Delaware. (Chicago Public Library-- 3641- B.-dis, and B-1640- P. 167-)

144- James Latimer Banning-
145- John Henry Banning-

27-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Had____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-

28-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wad___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

134-
135-
136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-

29-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wad___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

142-
143-
144-
145-
146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-

30-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wad___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

152-
153-
154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-

31-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wad___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in
_____

180-
181-
182-
183-
184-
185-
186-
187-

32-

33-

34-

35-

36-

37-

38-

39-Emma Manning- born_____1____, in_____Maryland.Married the grandson of Jeremiah Manning, Robert Manning,_____ 18___, in_____. They had ____ children. Lived in_____ She died_____1878, in_____

91- Henry- Manning-

92- Susan Manning-

40- Annie Manning- born_____1837, in_____Maryland.Married Gustavus Skinner, a lawyer,_____1___, in_____ Had one ch ild. Lived in the old homestead,"Woodlay" at Royal Oaks, Maryland. She died March 9, 1908, in_____

188- Lawrence Albert Skinner-

41- Caroline Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married Dr. C_____C. Harper,_____18___, in_____Had one child. Lived in Centerville, Maryland. She died_____ 1844, in_____

189- Susan Antonia Harper-

42- James C_____Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____,_____18___, in_____Had____ children. Lived on a farm near Easton, Maryland. Died_____ 18___, in_____

190-

191-

192-

193-

194-

195-

196-

43-_____Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____,_____18___, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in _____

197-
198-
199-
200-
201-
202-
203-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-

Eliza Parrett- married a Mr. Williams-

67-Sarah Banning- born June 13, 1792, in Connellsville, Pennsylvania. married Daniel C. Norton, of Hagerstown, Md., August 11, 1816, at Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had seven children. Lived in Mount Vernon where she died March 12, 1874.

456- Mary Banning- Norton-
457- Abram Baldwin Norton-
458- Anthony Banning Norton-
459- Maria Norton-
460- George Kenyon Norton-
461- Daniel Sheldon Norton-
462- Sarah Banning Norton-

68- Jacob Kirby Banning- born June 22, 1794, in Connellsville, Penn. Married Sophia Eve Zimmerman, May 10, 1818, in Mount Vernon Ohio. Had twelve children. She was born July 12, 1798, in Hagerstown, Md., daughter of Gotlieb and Eva (Kahn) Zimmerman, of Fredericktown, Md. Lived in Canton, Ohio where he was interested in many important matters. Died_____ 1835, in Mount Vernon.

463- Louise Ann Banning-
464- Nancy Moore Banning-
465- Anthony Banning-
466- Rachel Banning-
467- Maria Celeric Banning-
468- [illegible] Banning-
469- George Banning-
470- Ben Franklin Banning-

1886681

Jas A. Banning

A-70

465- Norton Sheldon Manning-
466- Blucher Manning-
467- Sophia Eva Manning-
468- Jacob Murphy Manning-

69- Rachel Manning- born November 12, 1796, in Connellsville, Penn., Married Rev. Jonathan Raymond, of Norwalk, Conn., July 18, 1819, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had six children. He was a Methodist Minister. Lived permanently in Mount Vernon, O. after returning from Brooklyn, L. I. in 1834. She died July 17, 1880, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

469- Sarah Manning Raymond-
470- Mary Manning Raymond-
471- Anthony Manning Raymond-
472- Elizabeth Raymond-
473- Celia Maria Raymond-
474- George Minethan Raymond-

70- James Smith Manning- born June 11, 1800, in Connellsville, Pa., Married Eliza Blackstone, of this place,_____1822, in_____. Had six children. She was a descendant of Sir William Blackstone, and a rarely gifted woman. In 1812, he moved to Mount Vernon, Ohio, [illegible] engaged in the farming and milling business and other mercantile lines. He died May 22, 1867, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

475- Anna Manning-
476- Sarah Davidson Manning-
477- James Blackstone Manning-
478- Anthony Boggs Manning-
479- Priscilla Manning-
480- William Davidson Manning-
481- Henry Blackstone Manning-
482- Eliza Blackstone Manning-
483- Thomas Davidson Manning-
484- Mary Manning-

71- Elizabeth Manning- born May 14, 1802, in Connellsville, Penn., Married Charles Cotesworth Pinkney Bronson, March 4, 1828, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had three children. He was born May 23, 1800, in Litchfield, Conn. and died_____25, 1866, in New York City. Lived in Mount Vernon, Ohio where she died July 10, 1880.

485- Mary Elizabeth Bronson-
486- Alice Bronson-
487- Charles Anthony Bronson-

72- Mary Manning- born February 14, 1804, in Connellsville, Penn., Married Henry Caswell, of Painesville, Ohio, cousin of Jay Cook, June 5, 1828, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had one child. Lived in Mount Vernon, where she died May 9, 1878.

488-_____Caswell-

73- Priscilla Banning- born May 1, 1807, in Connellsville, Penn. Married Powell Gray, of Md., November 2, 1843, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had no issue. Lived in Mount Vernon where she died September 26, 1888.

74- Anthony Banning- born October 10, 1809, in Connellsville, Penn. Married Jane Dudley, November 27, 1843, in Mount Vernon, O. Had five children. She was born in 1816, in London, England and died November 18, 1881, in Mount Vernon. He died September 28, 1879, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

489-William Banning-
490- Sarah Banning-
491- Henry Banning-
492- George Banning-
493- Frank Banning-

75- Samuel Chew- born December 8, 1789. Died March 21, 1795-

76- Eliza Chew- born May 4, 1791. Died March 31, 1795-

77- Benjamin Chew- born December 5, 1793. Married Elizabeth M. Tilghman, daughter of Chief Justice William Tilghman, of Penn.

78- Samuel Chew- born June 13, 1795,- lawyer- died unmarried August 21, 1841-

79-John Chew- born January 23, 1797. Midshipman U.S.Navy lost at sea in 1815-

80- Eliza Chew- born November 19, 1798- married James M. Mason-

81- Henry Chew- born December 11, 1800- married- 1st Harriet Ridgely 2nd, Elizabeth Ralston-

82- William Chew- born April 14, 1802. Died unmarried November 18, 1851. Secretary of Legation to Russia- 1837 to 1840-

83- Sophia Chew- born _____ Lived unmarried at "Cliveden" Germantown.

84- Joseph Chew- born December 12, 1806- died 1830-

85- Anthony Chew- born January 24, 1808- died unmarried February ____ 1854-

86- Catharine Chew- born May 12, 1811. Died October 27, 1811-

87- Oswald Chew- born May 25, 1813. Died June _____ 1824-

88-

89-

90-

91-Henry Banning- born_____1831, in_____Maryland. Married _____, _____1___, in_____Wad___ children. Lived in Baltimore, Maryland. Died_____1___, in_____

520- Thomas Banning-
521- Wesley Banning-
522- Jane Banning-
523- Robert Henry Banning-
524- Richard Anthony Banning-
525-
526-
527-
528-

92- Susan Banning- born_____18___, in_____Maryland. Married Charles Martin,_____18___, in_____Wad___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1___, in_____

529-
530-
531-
532-
533-
534-
535-
536-

93-

94-

95-

96-

97-

98-

99-

100-

101-

102-

103-

104-

105-

106-

107-

108-

109-

110-

111-

112-

113-

114-

115-

116-

117-

118-

119-

120-

121-

122-

123-

124-

125-

126-

127-

128-

129-

130-

131-

132-

133-

134-

135-

136-

137-

138-

139-

140-

141-

142-

143-

144- James Latimer Banning- born April 8, 184[illegible], in_____
Married Emma Harris, June 3, 1879, in_____ and_____
children. Lived in Wilmington, Delaware where he is promin
ent in local affairs. She was the daughter of Alexander
and Maria Spencer Harris. He dies_____19___, in

1000- Henry Geddes Banning-
1001- James Latimer Banning-
1002-
1003-
1004-
1005-
1006-

145- John Henry Banning- bornOctober 31, 1863, in_____Married _____;_____1_____, in_____ Had_____ children. Lived in Wilmington, Delaware where he is connected with the National Bank of Delaware. Died_____ 19___, in_____

1907-
1908-
1909-
1910-
1911-
1912-
1913-
146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-
154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-
160-
161-
162-
163-
164-
165-

Henry Penning - born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Wed___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

Susan Panning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Wed___ children . Lived in _____ Die _____ 18___, in _____

Lawrence Albert Skinner, Lived at the old homestead "Woodley"- and six children.

Susan Antonia Harper- married a Mr. Martin, died leaving three sons and one daughter.

450- Mary Banning Norton- born _____1817, in _____Married Judge Rollin Hurd, of Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had seven childrn She died 1874.

451- Abram Baldwin Norton- born 1819, in Connellsville, Penn. Married Sarah Davidson, of Connellsville. One son. He died 1868- Was major in _____Ohio Reg. in Civil War.

452- Anthony Banning Norton- born April 1821. Married three times. Once to Ellen Burr. Died 1901 in Texas. Wrote several histories on Ohio and its matters.

453- Maria Norton- born 182_. Died in infancy-

454- George Wanyon Norton- born 1827. Married Mrs. Elizabeth Raymond Merrick, in 1861. One daughter- He died 1877. (She furnished many of the facts in this line.) (Mrs. Mrs. Norton-)

455- Daniel Sheldon Norton- born 1828, married Elizabeth Sherman, of Mount Vernon, Ohio. Died 1884. Was a member of the United States Senate.

456- Sarah Banning Norton-born 1831? Died unmarried 1850-

457- Louise Ann Banning- born _____1817, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Col. John Stevens, of New York,_____1834, in Mount Vernon,O. Had two children. Lived in Canton, Ohio. She died_____184 -, in_____

6000- Anthony Banning Stevens-

6001- Almary Stevens-

458- Nancy Moore Banning- born May 27, 1819, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Rev. Silas Banning Seymour, October 17, 1844, in Canton, Ohio. Had four children. He was born in Johnstown, N. Y. and died in 1896. Lived in _____Ohio. She died April 16, 1886, in Fairfield, Ohio.

6002- Louise Ann Seymour-

6003- Rhoda Sophia Seymour-

6004- Rachel Maria Seymour-

6005- Nancy Banning Seymour-

459- Anthony Banning- born November 17, 1820, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Louise Cessna,_____1844, in Canton, Ohio. Had seven children. Lived in Canton, Ohio, where he died October 6, 1880.

6006- Johathan Cessna Banning-

6007- Nancy Seymour Banning-

6008- Catherine Banning-

6009- Sophia Eva Banning-

6010- Caroline Banning-

6011- Amos Jacob Banning-

6012- Helen Banning-

460- Rachel Banning- born March 27, 1822, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Edwin Fisher,_____1840, in Mount Vernon, O. Had eight children. Lived in Canton, Ohio where he was an attorney. She died_____1884, in La Rue, Ohio.

6c13- Edwin Fisher-
6c14- Ray Fisher-
6c15-Anthony Manning Fisher-
6c16- Sallie Fisher-
6c17- Clara Fisher-
6c18- Alfred Fisher-
6c19- Blucher Fisher-
6c20- George Fisher-

461- Maria Celeric Manning- born January 27, 1824, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Lieu. Amos Wheeler,_____1846, in_____ had seven children. Lived in Dudley, Ohio. She died_____ 1905, in Pfeiffer Station, Ohio. He was in the 65th OIV-

6c21- Sophia E. Wheeler-
6c22- Portius Wheeler-
6c23- Frank Wheeler-
6c24- Alice Maria Wheeler-
6c25- Eva Wheeler-
6c26-Amy Wheeler-
6c27- Maud Wheeler-

462- Raymond Manning- born August 20, 1827, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Jane Edgar,_____1854, in Painter's Creek, O. Had ten children. Lived in Dudley Tp., Merdin Co., Ohio, where he died_____1877.

6c28- Jacob Murphy Manning-
6c29- Louise Ann Manning-
6c30- Mary Manning-
6c31- Maria Inez Manning-
6c32- Edgar Manning-
6c33- Clum Manning-
6c34- Sophia Manning-
6c35- Minda Manning-
6c36- Jane Manning-
6c37- Infant-

463- George Manning- born April 25, 1827, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Nancy Smith,_____1855, in Canton, Ohio. Had ten children. Lived in Pfeiffer's Station, Ohio, where he died_____189__.

6c38- Jacob Wilson Manning-
6c39- Morton Nathan Manning-
6c40- Mary Maria Manning-
6c41- George Manning-
6c42- Howard Smith Manning-
6c43- William Mc Lain Manning-
6c44- Frank Manning-
6c45- Avis Manning-
6c46- Inez Manning-
6c47- John Manning-

A. R. Barnum

A 478

444- Ben Franklin Manning- born February 8, 1832, in Mount Vernon,O. Married Minerva Melvin,_____1860, in La Rue, Ohio. Had two children. Lived in Dudley, Ohio, where he died____1873.
6048- Blucher Manning-
6049- Frank Manning-
445- Morton Sheldon Manning- born September 20, 1850, in Mount Vernon Married Irminda Jane Fredericks,_____1864, in La Rue,O. Had three children. Lived in La Rue, where he di ed___1873.
6050- Blanch Manfield Manning-
6051- Emmet Vere Manning-
6052- Avin Manning-
446- Blucher Manning- born July 9, 1832, in Mount Vernon, O. MANNING Died unmarried_____1858-, in_____the result of a kick by a horse Was returning from Pikes Peak, Colorado.
447- Sophia Eva Manning- born July 31, 1834, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married William Columbus De Long,_____1858, in La Rue. Had five children.Lived in Marion, Ind.He Died 1878, and sh moved to Santa Aub, Calif., now live in Tustin, Cal. Died _____la___, in_____
6053- Morton Sheldon De Long-
6054- Blucher Delong-
6055- Birdie Maria De Long-
6056- Frank Manning De Long-
6057- William Columbus De Long-
448- Jacob Murphy Manning- born June 9, 1835, in Mount Vernon,Ohio. Married Mary Arnett,_____1870, in Hollsfountain,O. Had one child. Lived in Marion, Ind. Died_____1__, in Missouri. Was major in 121st OVI-
6058-_____Manning-
449- Sarah Manning Raymond- born 1820, Married Gen. Graham A.Jones, of Mt. Vernon, O. five children. Died 1885-
470- Mary Manning Raymond- born 1821, in Brooklyn, L.I. Died unmarried 1890, in Los Angeles, California.
471- Anthony Manning Raymond- born 1825, in Brooklyn, L.I. Died unmarried 1871, in Mount Vernon, O. Mexican and Cival Wars.
472- Elizabeth Raymond-born_____1828, in Brooklyn, L.I. Married Wm. H. Merrick; then George Morton, the Historian of Ohio. Two children. Lived in Canton, O.(Furnished many facts in this line)
473- Delia Maria Raymond- born 1832, in Brooklyn, L.I. Married James Blanchard, of Mt. Vernon, O. Two children.Died 1896,Los Angeles, California.
474- George Elnathan Raymond- born 1834, in Brooklyn, L.I. Married Craft; the Miss Russell- two children. Died 1904-
475- Anna Manning- born_____1824, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Died in infancy-
476- Sarah Davidson Manning- born _____1826, in Mount Vernon, Ohio Lived unmarried in_____ Died_____1880, at "Buttonwood", Mt. Vernon. Well known for her literary ability and artistic taste.

Henry B. Banning

A-481

477- James Salkestone Banning- born_____1838, in Mount Vernon,O. Married Mrs . Mary Williams (Curtis),_____18___, in _____ Had no issue. Lived in Mount Vernon where he died_____1890. He was one of the first to enlist in war.

478- Anthony Rogers Banning- born_____1841, in Mount Vernon, O. Married Mrs. Catherine Torrance, of Connellsville, Pa.,____ 18___, in_____ Had no issue. Lived in Connellsville, Pa. where he owned much coal land, and on one of his farms started the town of Banning. For many years he was connected with the B & O Ry. Co., as Director.

479- Priscilla Banning- born_____1838, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married John B. Thompson, of Ireland,_____1862, in Mt. Vernon. He is dead. Lived in Mt. Vernon, where she died _____1___.

480- William Davidson Banning- born July 22, 1830, in Mount Vernon,O. Married Mary Lake, of Wooster, O., March 4, 1863,in Wooster Had six children. Lived in Mount Vernon, where he died Sept 9, 1908.

6059-Eliza Banning-

6060- Priscilla Banning-

6061- Mary Lake Banning-

6062- Anna Lake Banning-

6063- Lake Banning-

6064- William Davidson Banning-

481- Henry Blackstone Banning- born November 10, 1833, in Mount Verno Married Julia Kirby, daughter of Timothy Kirby of Cincinnat September_____1___, in Cincinnati, Two four Children. Lived in Cincinnati where he was a lawyer and man of prominence. Died December 10, 1881 in Cincinnati. For a time he practiced law in Mount Vernon under the firm name of Dunbar & Kirby. Enlisted and made Captain of Co. 'A'4th OVI. Upon recommendation of Gov. Tod, he was appointed Major of the 63rd, OVI, but never joined that Co., being transferred and placed in Command of the 87th OVI, a three months Reg., at the expiration of which time he was made Lieu. Colonel of the 126th OVI, and served as such until 1863, when he was made Colonel of the 121st OVI. In spring of 1865, upon recommendation of generals Davis and Thomas he was promoted for gallant service to rank of Brev. Brig. General, during the Atlanta Campaign. In spring of 1865 he was placed in charge of the Port of Alexandria, Virginia, where he remained until December 2, 1865, when he mustered out of service with the rank of Brev. Brig. General. While in service he was elected to the Legislature of Ohio, from Knox County. In 1872, he defeated Ex-President Hayes for Congress, and in 1874 he defeated Hon Jno R. Kenna, and in 1878 the Hon. Stanley Matthews, in the second district of Cincinnati.

6065- Kirby Manning-
6066- Harry Bryon Manning-
6067- Ella Kirby Manning-
6068- Clinton Kirby Manning-

482- Eliza Blackstone Manning- born _____1838, in Mount Vernon, O. Married William Brown, of Mount Vernon, O., _____18___, in_____ Had four children. Lived in Mount Vernon Died _____19___, in_____

6069- Rosetis Brown-
6070- Janet Brown-
6071- William Brown-
6072- Eliza Brown-

483- Thomas Davidson Manning- born _____1840, in Mount Vernon, O Lived unmarried in Mount Vernon. Died _____18___, in _____

484- Mary Manning- born July 11, 1843, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Frank T. Hawkins, of Steubenville, Ohio, December 12, 1870, in Mount Vernon,. Had one child. Lived in Springfield, Mass. Died _____18___, in_____

6073- Lila Manning Hawkins-

485- Mary Elizabeth Bronson- born August 4, 1820, in Mount Vernon, O. Married Jesse Le Duc, of Hastings, Minn., Four children. She died 1904-

486- Alice Bronson- died in infancy-

487- Charles Anthony Bronson- born March 7, 1825, in Mount Vernon, O. Died unmarried June 12,, 1886, in Hastings, Minn. In the war-

488- _____Caswell- died in infancy-

489- William Manning- born September 14,, 1844, in Mount Vernon, O. Married Augusta Mc Creary, May_____1865, in Mount Vernon Had two children. Lived in Mount Vernon where she was born ~~xxxxx~~, February 18, 1845, and died May 23, 1907. He died & _____18___, in_____

6074- William Manning-
6075- Harold Manning-

490- Sarah Manning- born November 20, 1846, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Isaac Errett, _____1___, in Mount Vernon. Had five children. Lived in Mount Verna where she died_____ 18___.

6076- Jane Errett-
6077- Ike Errett-
6078- Manning Errett-
6079- Charles Errett-
6080- Harry Errett-

491- Henry Manning- born November 3, 1849, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Lived in Mount Vernon, unmarried. Died _____1____, in_____

492- George Banning- born _____1843, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Lived in Mount Vernon, Unmarried, where he died May 2,1896.

493- Frank Banning- born March 9, 1[illegible]1, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Fanny Raymond, May ____1865, in Mount Vernon. Had three children. Lived in Mount Vernon, where she was born in 1[illegible]1, and where he died _____19___.

6081- Hazel Banning-

6082- Darrell Banning-

6083- Francis Banning-

494-

495-

496-

497-

498-

499-

500-

501-

502-

503-

504-

505-

506-

507-

508-

509-

510-

511-

512-

513-

514-

515-

520- Thomas Banning- born_____18___, in Baltimore, Maryland.
Married_____,_____18___, in_____Had___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in
_____

6500-
6501-
6502-
6503-
6504-
6505-
6506-
6507-

521- Wesley Banning- born_____18___, in Baltimore, Maryland.
Married_____,_____18___, in_____Had___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in
_____

6508-
6509-
6510-
6511-
6512-
6513-
6514-
6515-

522- Jane Banning- born_____18___, Baltimore, Maryland. Married
_____,_____18___, in_____Had___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in
_____

6516-
6517-
6518-
6519-
6520-
6521-
6522-
6523-

523- Robert Henry Banning- born_____1858, in Baltimore, Maryland
Married_____,_____18___, in_____Had___
children. Lived in New York City, a member of Tucker and
Banning, leather goods. Died_____18___, in_____

6524-
6525-
6526-
6527-
6528-
6529-
6530-
6531-

524- Richard Anthony Manning- born _____ 1800, in Baltimore, Md. Marries _____, _____ 18__, in _____. Has ____ children, lived in Baltimore, where he is engaged in the manufacture of carriages. Died _____ 18__, in _____

6332-
6333-
6334-
6335-
6336-
6337-
6338-
6339-

525-

526-

527-

528-

529-

530-

531-

532-

533-

1ooo- Henry Geddes Banning- born June 2?, 1??? in Wilmington, Delaw
Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__
in _____

13ooo-
13oo1-
13oo2-
13oo3-

1oo1- James Latimer Banning- born January 13, 1822, in Wilmington,
Delaware. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___
in _____

13o1o-
13o11-
13o12-
13o13-

1oo2-

1oo3-

1oo4-

1oo5-

1oo6-

1307-

1308-

1309-

1310-

1311-

1312-

1313-

1314-

1315-

1316-

1017-

1500-

1501-

1502-

1503-

1504-

1505-

1506-

1507-

1508-

1509-

1510-

1511-

1512-

1513-

1514-

1515-

1516-

1517-

1518-

1519-

1520-

6000- Anthony Manning Stevens- born 1836, Died unmarried 1903, in Cal.

6001- Almary Stevens- born 1838/ Married Edwin Potts- 1855 -3- children

6002- Louisa Ann Seymour- born February 14, 1840, in Forteria, Seneca County, Ohio. Lived in Santa Clara, California unmarried- (Furnished many facts herein given)-

6003- Rhoda Sophia Seymour- born February 24, 1849, in Homa, Licking County, Ohio. Married George Washington Faulkner, 1870. Had four children. Alpha Lulu; Stella Martha; George Seymour, and Rhoda Evangeline Faulkner.

6004- Rachel Maria Seymour- born November 7, 1850, in East Union O. Married Charles Milton Drake, 1867. No issue. Lived in Berkley, Cal.

6005- Nancy Manning Seymour- born March 22, 1854. Died December 26 1854.

6006- Jehathan Cosmo Manning- born_____1845, in Dudley Tp. Hardin County, Ohio. Married Nellie Parker, _____18___, in Round Head, Ohio. Had one child. Lived in Bell Center, O Who are he practices medicine. He is a great hunter and has one of the finest collections of Indian Battle Axes and Curios, in the state. Died_____19___, in_____

50,000- Louise Manning-

6007- Nancy Seymour Manning - born_____1848, in_____Ohio. Married Hiram Sowers, of Battle Creek Ohio, in Kenton, Ohio _____1874. Had no issue. Lived in Battle Creek, O. Died_____19___, in_____

6008- Catherine Manning- born _____1851, in Dudley Tp., Hardin County, Ohio. Married Wesley Strong, of Tiffin, Ohio,_____ 1872, in Kenton, Ohio. Had four children. Lived in Orange, California. He died 1909 in Kenton, Ohio, the result of a runaway accident. Was in Civil War. She died_____19___, in_____

50001- Paul Strong-
50002- Roger Wesley Strong-
50003- Nellie Strong-
50004- Gertrude Strong-

6009- Sophia Eva Manning- born_____1845, in Hardin County, Ohio. Married Cone Harris,_____1870, in Kenton, Ohio. Had one child. Lived in Kenton, . Died_____1___, in _____

50005- Eugene Harris-

6010- Caroline Manning- born_____1850, in Hardine County, Ohio. Married Edward Boulton,_____1870, in Kenton, Ohio. Had three children. Lived in Kenton, . Died_____19___ in_____

50006- Willie Boulton-
50007- Allen Boulton-
50008- Louisa Boulton-

6oll- Amos Jacob Manning- born_____1859, in Manton, Ohio.
Married Clara Anselman,_____19___, in_____
Had one child. Lived in Ohio, Ohio. Died_____19___,
in_____
6oc09- Helen Manning-

6ol2- Helen Manning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 1 _____, in_____ Had___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____1883,
in Manton, Ohio.
6oc10-
6oc11-
6oc12-
6oc13-
6oc14-
6oc15-
6oc16-
6oc17-

6ol3- Edwin Fisher- born 1844. Killed on Battle Field, in Georgia. 1863

6ol4- Ray Fisher- born 1846. Died in 1865, from exposure in war.

6ol5- Anthony Manning Fisher- born 1848/ Died 1864.

6ol6- Nellie Fisher- born 1850. Married Arthur Melvin, 1873. Died 1883. One child, Madge.

6ol7- Clara Fisher- born 1852- Married Albert Lingo, 1879. Two childr Died 1885. Edna-1880- & James- 1882-

6ol8- Alfred Fisher- born 1854. Married Mary Maley/ 1879. six childre Died 1889.) Almiry; Selma; John; Blucher; Ray; Alfred and Althea.

6ol9- Blucher Fisher- born 1858. Married Married Idella Robbins, one child, Maria.

6o20- George Fisher- twin of Blucher. Died

6o21- Sophia E. Wheeler- born 1846, Died 1848.

6o22- Portius Wheeler- born 1848- Married Emma Mc Creary, 1875. Four children. Vernon; Blanch; Nella and Frank-

6o23- Frank Wheeler- born 1855. Lived in Mapburn, Ohio.

6o24- Alice Maria Wheeler- born 1851- Lived in Anaheim, Cal.

6o25- Eva Wheeler- died in infancy-

6o26- Amy Wheeler- born 1862-

6o27- Maud Wheeler- born 1864. Died 1883-

6o28- Jacob Murphy Manning- born_____1855, in Wyandot County, Ohio
Lived on old Manning farm, in said County, Unmarried Died
_____19___, in_____

6029- Louise Ann Manning- born _____1856, in Hardin County, Ohio
Lived in _____Died Unmarried _____1880, in
Hardin County, Ohio. Buried.

6030- Mary Manning- born _____1858, in Hardin County, Ohio .
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____Had five
children. Lived in _____ West Virginia. Died _____
18___, in _____

5oo18-
5oo19-
5oo20-
5oo21-
5oo22-

6031- Maria Inez Manning- born _____1860, in Hardin County, O.
Married M_____ Aumelman, _____1888, in Kenton, Ohio.
Had one child. Lived in Logan County, Ohio. Died _____
1___, in _____

5oo23- Ernest Aumelman-

6032- Roger Manning- born _____1862, in _____ Died
unmarried _____1879, in _____

6033- Olum Manning- born _____1864, in _____Ohio. Died
_____ 18__, in _____

6034- Sophia Manning- born _____1864, in Hardin County, Ohio.
Lived in Marion, Indiana, where she was a nurse. Died _____
18___, in _____

6035- Minda Manning- born _____1866, in _____ Married
_____, _____ 18___, in _____Had ____
children. Lived in Kenton, Ohio. Unmarried. Died _____
18___, in _____

6036- Jane Manning- born _____1868, in _____Died in infancy

6037- Infain Manning6 died in infancy- unnamed.

6038- Jacob Wilson Manning- born _____1868, in Pfeiffer's
Station, Ohio. Married Emma Shaffner, _____18___,
in _____ Had four children lived in _____
Died _____18___, in _____

5oo24- Amy Manning-
5oo25- Ruth Manning-
5oo26- Mary Manning-
5oo27- Jacob Manning-

6039- Morton Nathan Manning- born _____1869// in Pfeiffer's
Station, Ohio. Lived in Wyburn, Ohio, Unmarried. Died _____
18___, in _____

6040- Mary Maria Manning- born _____1871, in Pfeiffer's Statin
Ohio. Married Milton Everheart, _____1890, in _____
Had one child. Lived in Mount Victory, Ohio. Died _____
18___, in _____

5oo28- Mildred Everheart-

6041- George Manning- born_____1870, in Pfeiffers Station, O. Married Eva Pfeiffer,_____19___, in_____Had three children. Lived in Hepburn, Ohio. Died_____19___, in_____

6oo29- Son_____Manning-
6oo3o- Doris Manning-
6oo31- Son____Manning-

6042- Howard Smith Manning- born_____1875, in_____Married Anna_____,_____1905, in_____Indiana. Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____19___, in_____

6oo32-
6oo33-
6oo34-
6oo35-
6oo36-

6043- William Mc Lain Manning- born_____1878, in Pfeiffer's Station, Ohio. Lived unmarried in Hepurn, Ohio. Died_____19___, in_____

6044- Frank Manning- born_____1879, in Pfeiffer's Station, Ohio Married_____,_____19___, in_____Had____ children. Lived in Buena Park, California. Died_____19___, in_____

6045- Avis Manning- born_____1880, in Pfeiffer's Station, Ohio Married Edgar Dixon,_____1904, in Hepburn, Ohio. Had_____children. Lived in Hepburnn, Ohio. Died_____19___, in_____

6046- Inez Manning- twin to Avis, born_____1880, in Hepburn, O Married_____,_____19___, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____19___, in_____

6047- John Manning- born_____1886, in Pfeiffer's Station, Ohio. Married_____,_____19___, in_____Had____ children. Lived in Hepburn, Ohio. Died_____19___, in_____

6o48- Blucher Banning- born_____1858, in Hardin County, Ohio. Married Gertrude Ellison,_____18___, in Renton, Ohio. Had two children. Lived in Hepburn, Ohio. Died_____ 19___, in_____

5oo5o- See_____Banning-

5oo51- " Son_____Banning-

6o49- Frank Banning- born_____1873, in Hardin County, Ohio. Married Nattie Wandlin,_____18___, in_____Had two children. Lived in Hepburn, Ohio. Died_____19___ in_____

5oo52-

5oo53-

5oo54-

6o5o- Blanch Banfield Banning- born_____1865, in La Rue, Ohio. Married William Pratt,_____1884, in Chicago. Had five children. Lived in_____Died_____19___ in_____

5oo55- Blanch Pratt-

5oo56-

5oo57-

5oo58-

5oo59- Howard Pratt-

6o51- Emmet Vere Banning- born _____1869, in La Rue, Ohio. Married Maria_____,_____18__, in Chicago. Had four children. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio. Died_____19___, in_____

5oo6o- Blanch Banning-

5oo61- Pope Bannin -

5oo62- Minda Banning-

5oo63- Emmet Banning-

6o52- Agis Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in infancy

6o53- Norton Sheldon De Long- born_____1857, i Died 1876-

6o54- Blucher De Long- born 1858. Died 1860-

6o55- Birdie Maria De Long- born 1860. Lived in Tustin, Cal.

6o56- Frank Banning- De Long born 1865. Married See child. Lived in Tustin Cl Died 1908-

6o57- William Columbus De Long- born 1874, in Marion, Ind. Lived at Tustin, Cal.

6o58- _____Banning- died in infancy-

6o59- Eliza Banning- born January 29, 1871, in_____ Died April 5, 1872, in_____

6o6o- Priscilla Banning- born January 6, 1873, in Mount Vernon, Ohio Married Harry Sanderson, of Mount Vernon, Ohio., September 12, 1900, in Mount Vernon. Had one child. Lived in Mount Vernon. Died_____19___, in_____

5oo64- Anna Minerva Sanderson-

6061- Mary Lake Banning- born August 1, 1878, in Mount Vernon, Ohio Lived in Mount Vernon, where she died April 5, 1886.

6062- Anna Lake Banning- born August 1, 1878, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Philo Hamley, of Bowling Green, Ohio, June 20, 1902 in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Had no issue. Lived in Mount Vernon where she died February 13, 1903.

6063- Lake Banning - born June 6, 1882, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Elizabeth W. Harper, of Mount Vernon, December 19, 1905, in Mount Vernon. Had one child. Lived in Mount Vernon,. Died _____19___, in _____

6065- Mary Margaret Banning-

6064- William Davidson Banning- born June 8, 1882, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Lived in Mount Vernon, where he died December 25, 1904.

6065- Kirby Banning- born August 29, 1884, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Lived in Cincinnati unmarried. Died May 17, 1904, same place. Was an attorney.

6066- Harry Bryon Banning- born November 2, 1870, in Cincinnati, Ohio Lived in Cincinnati unmarried. Died _____19___, in _____

6067- Ella Kirby Banning- born _____187__, in Cincinnati, O. Lived in Cincinnati unmarried. Died _____19___, in _____

6068- Clinton Kirby Banning- born May 17, 1880, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Lived in Cincinnati, unmarried. Died _____19___, in _____

6069- Bessie Brown born 1864, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Died in Chicago Married Dr. J. W. Taylor, of Chicago, Daughter Clara.

6070- James Brown- born 1866, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Died unmarried in Dallas, Texas.

6071- William Brown- born 1868, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Where he lives unmarried.

6072- Eliza Brown- died in infancy-

6073- Lila Banning Watkins- born February 23, 1872, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Lived in Springfield, Massachusettes.(Furnished many facts in this line.)

6074- William Banning- born June 23, 1866, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married Lula Edna Vaughn, September 26, 1905, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____. She was born February 16, 1887, in Garrett, Indiana. He died _____ 19___, in _____

50067- William Vaughn Banning-

50068- Augusta Banning-

50069-

6075- Harold Banning- born September 5, 1888, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. Married _____, 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____19___, in _____

5e070-
5e071-

6e076- Jane Ettett-

6e077- Ike Errett-

6e078- Benning Errett- married Minnie Breutlinger-one son, a Jr.-

6e079- Charles Errett- married Blanch Robinson- one child-

6e080- Harry Errett- married Miss_____Tudor- one child

6e081- Hazel Banning- born August 9, 1888, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Married_____,_____19___, in_____Had
_____children. Lived in_____Died_____19___
in_____

6e082- Darrell Banning- born August 17, 1892, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Married_____,_____19___, in_____Had
_____children. Lived in_____Died_____19___
in_____

6e083- Francis Banning- born July 9, 1895, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Married_____,_____19___, in_____
Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____19___
in_____

6300-
6301-
6302-
6303-
6304-
6305-
6306-
6307-
6308-
6309-
6310-
6311-
6312-
6313-
6314-
6315-
6316-
6317-
6318-
6319-
6320-
6321-
6322-
6323-
6324-

13000-

13001-

13002-

13003-

13004-

13005-

13006-

13007-

13008-

50000- Louise Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____Ramsey, _____18___, in Bell Center, Ohio.
Had one child. Lived in Bell Center. Died_____19___
in_____
90000- William Manning Ramsey-

50001- Paul Strong- born 1874, Lived in Kenton, Ohio. County Surveyor

50002- Roger Wesley Strong- born 1875. lived in Orange ,Cal.

50003- Nellie Strong- born 1878-married Klon Smith, 1900 live Kenton

50004- Gertrude Strong- born 1880 Lived Kenton. Teacher-

50005- Eugene/Warren- born 1880. Dr. in Seattle, Wash. Married 1906

50006- Kittie Boulton- born 1880-

50007- Allen Boulton- born 1888-

50008- Louisa Boulton- born 1892-

50009- Helen Manning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, _____18___, in_____. Had__6
children. Lived in_____ Died_____188__, in
Kenton, Ohio.

50010-

50011-

50012-

50013-

50014-

50015-

50016-

50017-

50018-

50019-

50020

50021-

5oo22-

5oo23- Ernest Auselmen-

5oo24- Amy Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wed____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____,
in_____

5oo25- Ruth Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Wed____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____, in
_____

5oo26- Mary Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Wed____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____,
in_____

5oo27- Jacob Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Wed____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____, in
_____

5ooo28- Mildred Everhart- born 1904-

5oo30-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Wed____
children. Lived in_____ Wed_____1____, in
_____

5oo3o- Merle Banning- born_____1904, in_____ Died 1904-

5oo31-_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Lived
in_____ Died_____18___, in_____

50052-

50053-

50054-

50055-

50056- Son_____Banning- born_____1____, in_____ Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50057- _____Banning- born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50058- _____Banning- born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50059-

50060-

50061- Blanch Pratt-

50062-

50063-

50064-

50065- Howard Pratt-

50066- Blanch Banning born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50067- Hope Banning- born_____1____, in_____ Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50068- Linda Banning- born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50069- Emmett Banning- born_____1904, in_____ Lived in___
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50070- Anna Minerva Anderson- born September 4, 1804, in Mount Vernon

50071- Mary Margaret Banning- born November 24, 1808, in Mount Vernon

50072- William Vaughan Banning- born July 13, 1906, in Mount Vernon.

50073- Augusta Banning- born March 1, 1908, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

50074-

50075-

50076- _____Banning- born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50077- _____Banning- born_____1____, in_____Lived in
_____. Died_____1____, in_____

50078-

50079- William Banning Ramsey- born_____

I N D E X
OF
JAMES BANNING BRANCH
-A-

. . . . . .

Alexander- 16-
Ames, Jacob- 6011-
Amy- 6061-
Anna- 475-
Anna Lake- 6062-
Annie- 14- 40-
Anthony- 4- 8- 12- 74- 459-
Anthony Rogers- 478-
Augusta- 6066-
Avia- 6045- 6052-

Ben Franklin- 464-
Blanch- 6060-
Blanch Benfield- 6060-
Blucher- 466- 6048-

Caroline- 41- 6010-
Catherine- (See Katherine)- 6063-
Clementine- 7-
Clinton Kirby- 6068-
Clum- 6033-

Darrell- 6032-

Edgar- 6052-
Edward- 1-
Eliza- 6059-
Eliza Blackstone- 482-
Elizabeth- 71-
Ella Kirby- 6067-
Emily- 70-
Emma- 39-
Emmet- 6063-
Emmet Vore- 6051-

Francis- 6033-
Frank- 455- 6044- 6041-
Fraseborn- 6-

George- 463- 492- 6041-

I N D E X

Harold- 6c75-
rezel- 6c61-
relen- 6c12- 5cccc9-
Henry- -3- 91- 188- 491-
Henry Blackstone- 491-
Henry Godden- 26- 1ccc-
penry Bryon- 6c30-
Hope- 5cc61-
Howard Smith- 6c42-

Inez- 6c46-

Jacob- 5cc27-
Jacob Murphy- 60- 488- 6c28-
Jacob Nelson- 6c38-
James--1-
James Blackstone- 477-
James C_____- 42-
James Talliaferr- 144- 1cc1-
James Smith- 70-
Jane- 11- 522- 6c36-
Je-miah- 2- 22-
John- 8c47-
John Henry- 145-
Jonathan Cessna- 6cc6-

Katherine (See Catherine)- 13- 18-
Kirby- 6c65-

Lake- 6c63-
Louise- 5cc5c-
Louise Ann- 457- 6c29-

Maria- 17-
Maria Coleric- 481-
Maria Inez- 6c31-
pary- 72- 4c4- cc4c- 5cc26-
Mary E_____- 21-
Mary Lake- 6c61-
pary Margaret- 5cc65-
Mary Maria- 6c4c-
pathilde- 2c-
Minda- cc.c- 5cc72-
Merle- [illegible] 5cc5c-

I N D E X

JAMES DAVIDSON BRANCH

Nancy Moore- 458-
Nancy Seymour- 6007-
Norton Nathan- 6038-
Norton Sheldon- 468-

Priscilla- 73- 479- 6060-

Rachel- 69- 460-
Raymond- 482-
Richard Anthony- 524-
Robert- 9- 15-
Robert Henry- 523-
Ruth- 5o25-

Samuel- 24-
Sarah- 67- 490-
Sarah Davidson- 476-
Sophia- 6034-
Sophia Eva- 407- 6o69-
Susan- 19- 92- 184-

Thomas- -1- 520-
Thomas Davidson- 485-

Wesley- 1o- 521-
William- 459- 6074-
William Davidson- 480- 6064-
William Mc Lain- 6043-
William Vaughan- 5o567-

I N D E X

OF

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH THE JAMES DARWIN HAMPTON-

-A-

Anselmann, Clara- 68ll-
Arnett, Mary - 465-
Ausselmann, M.- 6l3l-
" Ernest- 5oo23-

Blackstone-, Eliza- 70-
" Sir William- 7o-
Blanchard, Jesse- 472-
Boulton, Allen- 5ooo7-
" Edward- 5oio-
" Kittie- 5oo6-
" Louisa- 5oo08-
Bronson, Alice- 4[illegible]-
" Charles Anthony - 467-
" Charles Cotsworth Pinkney- 71-
" Mary Elizabeth- 465-
Brown, Hessie- 6o6-
" Eliza- 5o72-
" James- 6o7o-
" William- 468- 6o7l-
Brutlinger, Minnie- 5o78-
Burr, Ellen- 452-

Calder, Anna- 4-
Caswell- 46[illegible]-
" Henry- 72-
Cousins, Louise- 459-
Chew, Anthony- 65-
" Benjamin- 15- 77-
" Catherine- 86-
" Eliza- 70- 85-
" Henry- 61-
" John- 72-
" Joseph- 64-
" Oswald- 67-
" Samuel- 75- 78-
" Sophia- 83-
" William- 82-
Croft- 474-
Curtis, Mary Williams-477-

I N D E X
ALLIED FAMILIES WITH
JAMES HARVEY BRANCH-

-A-

Dadley, Jane- 74-
Davidson, Sarah- 461-
De Long, Birdie Maria- 6o55-
" Blücher- 6o54-
" Frank Benning- 6o56-
" Morton Sheldon- 6o53-
" William Columbus- 467- 6o57-
Dixon, Edgar- 6o45-
Drake, Charles Milton- 6oo4-

Edgar, Jane- 462-
Edmundson- 8-
Ellison, Gertrude- 6o48-
Erratt, Benning- 6o75-
" Charles- 6o79-
" Henry- 6o6o-
" Ike- 6o77-
" Isaac- 41o-
" James- 6o7o-
Eschenburg, Emily- 26-
Everheart, Mildred- 6oo29-
" Milton- 6o4o-

Faulkner, George Washington- 6oo5-
Fisher, Alfred- 6o18-
" Anthony Benning- 6o15-
" Blucher- 6o19-
" Clair- 6o17-
" Edwin- 46o- 6o13-
" George- 6o2o-
" Ray- 6o14-
" Sallie- 6o16-
Fredericks, Irwinda Jane- 465-

Garrettson, Freeborn- 12-
Geddes, Henry- 6-
" Margaret Latimer- 6-
" Sarah- 6-
Goldsborough, Elizabeth- 1-
" Nicholas- 1-
" Robert- 1-
Grayp Sewell- 73-

I N D E X

FAMILY ASSOCIATION
JAMES HARRIS BRANCH

-A-

Haley, Mary- 6a1A-
Hamlin, Hattie- 6649-
Harper, C. J.- 41-
" Elizabeth W.- 6a3B-
" Susan Antonia- 139-
Hankey, Philo S.- 6a6B-
Harris, Alexander- 144-
" Conn- 6a6B-
" Hamm- 144-
" Eugene- 6a6B-
" Maria Spencer- 144-
Hopkins- 7-
Hurd, Rollin- 48a-

Jones, Gen. Gephon Alexander- 46a-

Kirby, Julia- 481-
" Timothy- 481-

Lake, Mary- 46a-
Le Duc, James- 48a-
Lingo, Albert- 6a17-

Martin- 1a- 529-
" Charles- 92-
Mason, James M. - 4a-
Olvis, Arthur- 6a14-
" Minerva- 464-
Merrick, Elizabeth Raymond- 464- 472-
" William W.- 47a-
Mc Creary, Augusta- 489-
" Thos- 6a2A-
Murray, Anne- -4-

Nicholson, Maria- 6-
Norton, Abram Baldwin- 451-
" Anthony- Banning- 452-
" Daniel Sheldon- 67- 456-
" George Wenyon- 464- 472-
" Maria- 463-
" Mary Banning- 46a-
" Sarah- 466-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH JAMES MANNING BRANCH

-A-

Parker, Sadie- 6006-
Parrott- 11-
" Eliza- 59-
Paul, Col.- 12-
Pfaiffer, Eva- 6041-
Pierce, George- 12-
" Sarah Murphy- 12-
Pratt, Blanch- 5005?-
" Howard- 5006?-
" William- 6050-

Ralston, Elizabeth- 81-
Ramsay- 50006-
" William Manning- 90000-
Raymond, Anthony Manning- 471-
" Delia Maria- 473-
" Elizabeth- 472- 454-
" Elnathan- 69-
" Fanny- 455-
" George Elnathan- 474-
" Mary Manning- 470-
" Sarah Manning- 469-
Ridgley, Harriet- 81-
Robbins, Idella- 6019-
Robinson, Blanch- 6078-
Russell- 474-

Sanderson, Anna Minerva- 50004-
" Harry- 6006-
Seymour, Louise Ann- 6008-
" Nancy Manning- 6005-
" Rachel Maria- 6004-
" Rhoda Sophia- 6003-
" Silas Dunning- 450-
Shaffner, Rena- 6001-
Sherman, Elizabeth- 458-
Skinner, Gustavus-40-
" Lawrence Albert- 188-
Smith-_____-50003-
" Nancy- 466-
Sowers, Nina- 6007-
Spencer- 8-
Stevens, Amary- 6002-
" Anthony Manning- 6000-
" John- 457-
Strong, Gertrude- 50004-
" Nellie- 50003-
" Paul-50001-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH SAMUEL SAYLES AND WIFE

-A-

Strong, Wesley- 6008-

Taylor, J. W.- 6009-
Thomas- 8- 6-
Thompson, John D.- 479-
Tilghman, Elizabeth-M.- 77-
" William- 77-
Torrence, Catherine- 478-
Tudor- 6080-

Vaughan, Lulu Edna- 6074-

Watkins, Frank W.- 481-
" Lila Banning- 2- 6075-
Wheeler, Alice- 6024-
" Amos- 481-
" Amy- 6026-
" Eva- 6029-
" Frank- 6028-
" Maud- 6027-
" Portius- 6022-
" Sophia E.- 6021-
Williams, Mary (Curtis)- 477-

Zimmerman, Eva- 66-
" Gotlieb-66-
" Sophia Eva- 66-

BENONI HANNING

FROM

TALBOT, COUNTY, MARYLAND.

-B-

Benoni Manning came from Ireland, sailing from Dublin, to Talbot County, Maryland, about 1710-40. His father is supposed to have gone to Dublin, from Scotland or England some years prior to the time of sailing of Benoni for America.

Tradition handed down through the Chicago branch has it that they are descended from a line of Irish Kings, but nothing is offered in proof, while the descendants of James the brother of Benoni, have it that they are descended from a line of Scottish Chiefs, but that is equally without proof. If it is the case it probably is on the female side.

Upon the arrival of Benoni in Talbot County, Maryland, he settled on a farm, located on a point of land on the Trad Avon River, now known as "Benoni's Point". This eventually owned as well as considerable other property, and many slaves, becoming well to do.

He enlisted in Captain Campbell's Virginia Regiment made up mostly of men from West Virginia, and which suffered such heavy losses in the battles. In the charge up the slope of King's Mountain, in the battle bearing that name, he was three times stabbed by British bayonets.

His sons moved to the Virginias, and their descendants to Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and the west, where today most of the descendant can be found.

The Missouri Branch probably is the largest in numbers, and the families have averaged a goodly number. From this line have come a number of prominent lawyers, and in this regard the best known in every way, was Ephraim Manning of Chicago.

Pierson Talbot Manning compiler of this genealogy belongs to this branch.

The brother of Benoni, James Manning, after a stay in Talbot County, Maryland migrated to Edgartown, Massachusetts. Some of his descendants are known to have moved to Ohio and Indiana.

Phineas Manning, the first known of in the California line is supposed to be a brother of these two Mannings, as they either came to this country about the same time and settled in the same general location, although Phineas is known of in Delaware. Delaware and Maryland are by nature one state, but the points at which they lived are but a few miles apart.

. . . . . .

1- _____ Banning- is supposed to have come to Dublin, Ireland, from either Scotland, or England, about 1700. From Dublin it is thought that he and his sons, or some of them sailed for America, about 1740.

15-
16-
17- Benoni Banning-
18-
19- James Banning-
20- (Phineas Banning)?-

17- Benoni Banning- born in the early part of the 18th century, supposedly in or near Dublin, Ireland. Came to Talbot County, Maryland, about 1735, settling on a point of land, now known as "Benoni's Point", on the Tred Avon River. In time he accumulated considerable land and many slaves, being considered well to do for the times. Here he raised his family and spent the greater part of his life. His sons moved to the Virginias, and there raised their families. Benoni was among the first to enlist in Captain Campbell's Virginia Regiment composed mostly of West Virginia men, who when the call for troops went over the country at the time of the Revolution.

In the charge up the slope of King's Mountain, in the Battle bearing that name, Benoni was three times bushed by British bayonets, and only survived through the efforts of a youth named William Pullaxed, he later married his daughter Elizabeth. (Minute Book, Washington County Court Granting him a pension-)(Washington County Record & Sumner s History of XXX South West Virginia.) (Draper's History of King's Mountain.)

22-
23-
24-
25- Elizabeth Banning-
26- John Banning-
27-
28- Clark Banning-

19- James Penning- born November 30, 1743, in _____ Married Mercy Coffin, of Edgartown, Massachusetts, _____ 17___ in _____ Had six children. Lived in Edgartown, Mass. to which place he had come from Talbot County, Maryland. She died in 1820, age eighty years, and he in 1826, age eighty years, both in Edgartown, Mass.

32- James Penning-
33- Henry Penning-
34- William Penning-
35- Frazier Penning-
36- Mercy Penning-
37- Jeremiah Penning-

25- Elizabeth Penning- born April 8, 1762, in Talbot County, Maryland Married William Fullwood, in 1785, in _____ Maryland. He had cared for her father when wounded at the battle of King's Mountain. Had seven children. Lived in Burke, County North Carolina. When eighty years old he applied for a pension, in 1844. Died _____ 18___, in _____ She died October 30, 1846., in _____

73- John Fullwood-
76- William Fullwood- W.B. Ronin, Pulaski, Tenn., gave part of this data.
77- Samuel Fullwood-
78- Elizabeth Fullwood-
79- Sarah Fullwood-
80- Ann Fullwood-
81- Martha Fullwood-

26- John Penning- born March 23, 1764, in Talbot County, Maryland. Married Elizabeth Black, October 14, 1787, in _____ Had eight children. She was the daughter of Henry Black, who died November 1, 1811, _____ seventy four years, and Martha Black, born 1772, and died August 1824. Lived in Maryland for a time finally moving to Rock Bridge County, Virginia. Took an active interest in local matters. Died March 8, 1830, in Rock Bridge County, Virginia.

82- William Penning-
83- Henry Penning-
84- Polina Penning-
85- John Penning-
86- Martha Penning-
87- Asa Penning-
88- Ephraim Penning-
89- Mary Penning-

27- _____ Penning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Maryland. Married _____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____, in _____

90-
91-
92-
93-
94-

28- Clark Manning- born September 25, 1775, in Talbot County, Maryland. Married A_____ Wiley,_____17___, in_____ Had fourteen children. Lived in Maryland and Virginia. Died_____18___, in_____Illinois. Was a Methodist Minister; took active part in Mexican war.

104- Jesse Manning-
105- Thomas Wiley Manning-
106- Ann Manning-
107- John M_____Manning-
108- Benoni Manning-
109- Alexander Manning-
110- Clark Manning-
111- Frazier Manning-
112- Mary Manning-
113- Jeremiah Manning-
114- Williamson Manning-
115- Elizabeth Manning-
116- Nancy Manning-
117- Henry Manning-

~~Manning~~

29-

30-

31-

32- James Banning- born January 2, 1778, in Edgartown, Massachusetts.
Married_____, _____, in_____
Had_____children. Lived in_____Died_____in_____,
in_____

160-
161-
162-
163-
164-
165-
166-
167-
168-

33- Henry Banning- born May 24, 1782, in Edgartown, Massachusetts.
Married_____, _____, in_____Had
_____children. Lived in_____Died_____in_____,
in_____

169-
170-
171-
172-
173-
174-
175-
176-

34- William Banning- born May 2, 1784, in Edgartown, Massachusetts.
Married_____, _____, in_____Had
_____children. Lived in_____Died_____in_____, in
_____

177-
178-
179-
180-
181-
182-
183-
184-

35- Frazier Banning- born May 25, 1786, in Edgartown, Massachusetts.
Married_____, _____, in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____in_____, in
_____

185-
186-
187-
188-
189-
190-
191-
192-

36- Mercy Manning- born July 11, 1790, in Edgartown, Massachusetts. Married _____ 18___; in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in Pishbury, Dukes County, Massachusetts.

193-
194-
195-
196-
197-
198-
199-
200-

37- Jeremiah Manning- born October 31, 1792, in Edgartown, Mass. Married Abigail Merchant, of Edgartown, _____ 18___, in that place. Had five children. Lived in Edgartown, until 1835, when they moved to Goshen, Indiana, where they started the first Sunday School in Elkhart County. In 1839 they moved to South Bend, ~~XXXXXX~~He died October 12, 1872 in Goshen, Indiana. He was Post master in South Bend for five years.

201- James Henry Manning-
202- Charles L_____ Manning-
203- Alexander Frazier Manning-
204- Elizabeth Griffith Manning-
205 James Henry Manning-

75- John Fullwood-

76- William Fullwood-

77- Samuel Fullwood-

78- Elizabeth Fullwood-

79- Sarah Fullwood-

80- Ann Fullwood-

81- Martha Fullwood-

82- William Manning- born May 8, 1793, in _____County, Virginia.
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Wad___
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in
_____

600-
601-
602-
603-
604-
605-
606-
607-

83- Henry Manning- born March 24, 1801, in _____County, Virginia.
married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Wa d__
children. Lived in _____ Died June 24, 1854, in
_____

608-
609-
610-
611-
612-
613-
614-
615-

84- Salina Manning- born March 22, 1803, in _____County, Virginia
married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Wad
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died June 26, 1836, in
_____

616-
617-
618-
619-
620-
621-
622-
623-

LOUISA CAROLINE WALKER BANNING
B-88

Ephraim Banning
B-88

35- John Banning- born November 13, 1804, in Rock Bridge County, Va. at Graves Creek Settlement, near Wheeling. Married Liza Anderson,_____ l___, in_____Virginia. Had eight children. Moved to Henry County, Iowa, shortly after marrying, settling on the Skunk River about fifteen miles from Mount Pleasant, which place he made his permanent home. Died_____ la___, in_____Iowa.

624- John Anderson Banning-
625- William Henry Banning-
626- James Howard Banning-
627- Abraham Simpson Banning-
628- Mary Banning-
629- Jane Banning-
630- Emma Banning-
631- Morgan Banning-

36- Martha Banning- born July 30, 1806, in_____County, Virginia. Married_____,_____ la___, in_____Had _____ children. Lived in_____Died_____ la___, in_____

632-
633-
634-
635-
636-
637-
638-
639-

37- Asa Banning- born March 16, 1808, in Rock Bridge County, Virginia Married_____,_____ la___, in_____Virginia. Moved near Graves Creek Settlement, near Wheeling. Had four children. Lived in Marshall County, Virginia where he took an active interest in local matters, becoming a man of considerable importance. died _____ 18__ in _____

640- John Banning-
641- Elizabeth Banning-
642- Ephraim Banning-
643- Charlotte Banning-

38- Ephraim Banning- born June 2, 1811, in Rock Bridge County, Virginia. Received his name from in honour of Ephraim Doty, who shortly prior to his birth saved the life of his father when near drowning. In 1824 he moved to Wheeling where he remained for ten years, when he went to McDonough County, Illinois settling near the present site of Bushnell. Later he returned to Wheeling and there married Mary Potter, on January 26, 1836, after which he again returned to Illinois settling in Walnut Grove, eight miles northeast of Macomb. Here he remained about twenty two years, when he went to Kansas, in 1858. Three sons were born in McDonough County, Illinois and here his wife died October 11, 1840.

May 12, 1842 he again married, this time Louisa Caroline Walker, in Mc Donough County. She was born January 15 1817, on a farm two miles from Columbia, Adair County, Kentucky, the daughter of Joseph Gilmer Walker and ~~Sarah~~ Martha Scott. She was sister of Judge Timothy H. Walker of the Supreme Court of Illinois. For years the Walker family have been known for their legal ability and prominence in public life.(Walker genealogy) To this were born nine children.

After going to Kansas in 1855 and settling in Douglas County, they again moved in 1860, on account of his health, but while there his home which was the finest at the time was the meeting place of the "Free Sailers", during the Border war/fare which took place when Kansas tried to come into the Union as a Free State. In all this he took an active part, and the Committee that drew up the papers that later admitted Kansas as a Free State, met at his home. After spending one year in Polk County, Missouri, they again moved to Polk County, same state, from which place ~~xx~~ they flat boated to Rebel Army, Sunday morning November 23, 1861 and in march took, reached Brookfield, Missouri. Here he spent his remainder of his life, passing away on November 8, 1870. His wife followed August 10, 1887, in the same place.

He was a man of exceptional ability; a great organizer for public good, and held in the highest esteem by all.

644- William Frederick Banning-
645- John Banning-
646- James Henry Banning-
647- Joseph Gilmer Banning-
648- Pinkney Asa Banning-
649- Elizabeth Mary Banning-
650-EPHRAIM BANNING-
651- Thomas Allen Banning-
652- Cyrus Walker Banning-
653- Hubert Ashley Banning-xxxxx
654- Cynthia Ellen Banning-
655- Martha Bell Banning-

80- Mary Banning- born April 17, 1815, in Rock Bridge County, Virginia
Married Morgan Tyre, _____ 18___, in _____ Had no issues. Moved to Willamette River, Oregon, where they lived.
Died _____ 18___, in _____ Oregon.

104- James Banning- born December 4, 1792, in _____County, West Virginia. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died October 18,1817 in _____

800-
801-
802-
803-
804-

105- Thomas Wiley Banning- born March 19, 1794, in _____County, West Virginia. Married Rebecca Griffin, September 28, 1814, in Cumberland County, Kentucky, where he had moved in 1806. Had seven children. Moved to Macon County, Missouri in 1830, where he died April 30, 1878.

805- Sally Banning-
806- James Banning-
807- Nancy Banning-
808- Catherine Banning-
809- Betsy Jane Banning-
810- Matilda Banning-
811- Thomas Franklin Banning-

106- Ann Banning- born October 24, 1795, in _____County, West Va. Married _____ Peregina, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

812-
813-
814-
815-
816-
817-
818-
819-

107- John K_____Banning- born August 26, 1798, in _____County, West Virginia. Died November 6, 1870, same place-

108- Benoni Banning- born January 11, 1799, in _____County, West Virginia. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___ in _____

820-
821-
822-
823-
824-
825-
826-
827-

109- Alexander Penning- born May 20, 1800, in _____County, West Virginia. Married_____, _____ 18___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived near Keytesville, Chariton County, Missouri. Died_____ 18___, in_____

620-
629-
630-
631-
632-
633-
634-
635-

110- Clark Panning- born February 12, 1802, in_____County, West Virginia. Married Jane Baily, March 6, 1828, in_____ Had six children. She was born September 7, 1803, in Va. and died December 15, 1871. Lived in Lynn County, Missouri. Died February 3, 1892, in Lynn County, Mo.

636- Pleasant Wilson Panning-
637- Ann Panning-
638- William Penn Panning-
639- Andrew Panning-
640- James Henry Panning-
641- Catherine Panning-

111- Frazier Panning- born August 15, 1804, in Cumberland, County, Ky. Married Rebecca Watson,_____ 18___, in Chariton County, Missouri. Had six children. Lived in Chariton County, where he died February 28, 1874.

642- Missouri Panning-
643- James Franklin Panning-
644- Thomas Jasper Panning-
645- Melissa Viola Panning-
646- John Panning-
647- Mattie Panning-

112- Mary Panning- born April 4, 1806, in_____County,_____ Married_____Johnson,_____ 18___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___, in_____

648-
649-
650-
651-
652-
653-
654-
655-

113- Jeremiah Panning- born December 31, 1807, in_____County,_____ Married_____,_____ 18___, in_____ Had _____ Children. Lived in Gainesville, Texas. Died_____ 18___ in_____

857-
858-
859-
860-
861-
862-
863-
864-
114- Williamson Manning- born September 23, 1809, in _____County,_____ married_____,_____ in_____, in_____ Mad___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ in___, in _____

865-
866-
867-
868-
869-
870-
871-
872-
115- Elizabeth Manning- born May 15, 1811, in_____County,_____ Married_____Jackson,_____ in___, in_____ Mad___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ in___, in _____

873-
874-
875-
876-
877-
878-
879-
880-
116- Fancy Manning- born March 10, 1813, in_____County,_____ Married_____,_____ in___, in_____ Mad ___children. Lived in_____ Died_____ in___, in_____

881-
882-
883-
884-
885-
886-
887-
888-
117- Henry Manning- born April 16, 1814, in_____County,_____ Married_____,_____ in___, in_____ Mad two children. Lived in Kentucky, Missouri, where he died_____ 1852.(Children live in Illinois)

889-
890-

2o1- James Henry Running- born March 24, 1824, in Edgartown, Massachusettes. Died May 18, 1829, same place.

2o2- Charles L_____ Running- born October __, 1826, in Edgartown, Massachusettes. Died ____ April 6, 1___.

2o3- Alexander Frazier Running- born January 16, 1826, in Edgartown, Mass. Died unmarried March 6, 1845, in South Bend, Indiana.

2o4- Elizabeth Griffith Running- born July 22, 1830, in Edgartown, Mass. Married Henry Gaylord,_____1857, in Goshen, Ind. Had no issue. Lived in Summit County, Ohio . Died March 26, 1907, in Stow, Ohio.

2o5- James Henry Running- born December 9, 1845, in South Bend, Ind. Married Mary E. Hardman, June 6, 1872, in South Bend, Indi. Had three children. She died in 1874. Married Charlotte Gaylord Wingham, June 23, 1880, in Elkhart, Ind., Indiana. No issue. Lived in South Bend, Indiana for a number of years where he was one of the founders of the South Bend Daily Tribune. Moved in 1886, to Indianapolis, Indiana, where he lived until 1901, when he moved to Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Is an I.O.O.F. Died_____ly___, in_____
(Further d facts about his three line)

1532- Katherine Roosevelt Running-

1533- Frank Merchant Running-

1534- Bessie Saxon Running-

John Anderson Banning- born August 18, 1838, in_____Married _____,_____18___,in_____Wad____ children. Lived in Denver, Colorado. Died_____18___ in_____

5000-
5001-
5002-
5003-
5004-
5005-
5006-
5007-

625- William Henry Banning- born January 21, 1838, in Burlington, Iow Married_____,_____18___, in_____Wad____ children. Lived in Union, Nebraska, where he went in 1867 and died_____1____, xxxxxxxxx

5008-
5009-
5010-
5011-
5012-
5013-
5014-
5015-

626- James Edward Banning- born August 18, 1840, in Henry County,Iowa Married_____,_____18___, in_____Wad____ children. Lived in Mount Pleasant, Iowa where he went into the freighting business across the plains of Nebraska and Colorado, until 1870, when he entered the milling business in Fa cier, Nebraska, selling out in 1887, only to start again inothe Elevator business in Wahoo, same state, where he remained until his death,_____1899.

5016- James Edward Banning-
5017-
5018-
5019-
5020-
5021-
5022-
5023-

627- Abraham Sampson Banning- born_____18___, in_____Iowa. Married_____,_____18___, in_____Wad____ children. Li ed in_____Died_____18___, in _____

5024-
5025-
5026-
5027-
5028-
5029-
5030-
5031-

628- Mary Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____Boulder,_____18___, in_____Had___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___,
in_____, when thirty years old, shortly after
marriage.

5032-
5033-

629- Jane Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in infancy

630- Emma Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died inninfancy

631- Morgan Banning- born_____18___, in_____(Half
brother of others) Married_____18___, in
_____Had___children. Lived in_____
Died_____18___, in_____

5034-
5035-
5036-
5037-
5038-
5039-
5040-
5041-

640- John Manning- born_____1830, in Marshall County, West Va. Married Eliza Bowman,_____1846, in_____ Had One child. Lived in Marshall County & Kansas City, Mo. moving in 1862, near Lancaster, Geauga County, Iowa, from which place they moved in 1865 to Kansas, only to return in 1869 to Iowa where he died_____1____, in

5642- Laura Manning-

641- Elizabeth Manning- born_____1832, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Somuel Franklin,_____1850, in Marshall County. Had nine Children. Lived in Marshall County, where she died_____Iowa.

5643- William Franklin-
5644- Ira Franklin-
5645- Asa Franklin-
5646- Margaret Franklin-
5647- Mary Franklin-
5648- John Franklin-
5649- Clarence Franklin-
5650- Edith Franklin-
5651- James Franklin-

642- Ephraim Manning- born_____1834, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Mary Ford,_____1857, in Marshall Co Had seven children. Lived in Marshall County, until 1871, when he moved to Wheeling, and in 1883 again moved, this time to Custer County, Nebraska, taking up a Homestead. His wife died in 1879, in Wheeling. Married Mary Hass, of North Dakota,_____1888, in_____ No issue. He died April 12, 1901, in Lillian, Custer County, Nebraska. Served three years in the 11th Virginia Regiment Co. W-

5652- Samantha Manning-
5653- Malotha Manning-
5654- Clara Manning-
5655- Asa Ephraim Manning-
5656- Elsie Manning-
5657- Charlotte Manning-
5658- Donald Manning-

643- Charlotte Manning- born_____1838, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Jessper Jackson,_____1846, in Marshall County. Had nine children. Lived in Marshal, County Died_____18___, in_____

5659- Charlotte Jackson-
5660- Thorne Jackson-
5661- Ephraim Jackson-
5662- Alonzo Jackson-
5663- Orange Jackson-
5664- Lee Jackson-
5665- Oscar Jackson-
5666- Samuel Jackson-
5667- Viola Jackson-

Manning

644- William Frederick/~~XXXXXX~~- born January 6, 1837, ii Mc Donough County, Illinois, never married. About 1860, he went to the south-west, into Arizona, [illegible] and Southern Californi His interests varied from time to time until his death in 1902, in Tomb Stone, Arizona. He was buried on the San Pedro, where his brother John erected a monument over his grave on the plains. He was in the transportation business ann at times very influential.

645- John Manning- born February 14, 1838, in Mc Donough County, Ill. married Hatty J. Roberts, of Shawnee County, Kansas, Sept. 7, 1862. Had eight children. In 1858 he moved to Kansas with his father locating near Lyndon. In 1861 he took up a Homestead on the Sac and Fox Reservations, in Osage Count near Lyndon, where he remained until his death _____ 19___.

Josephine Theresa Manning-

5669- Ephraim Newton Manning-

5670- Mary Matilda Manning-

5671- Ella Bell Manning-

5672- John Wesley Manning-

5673- Hatty May Manning-

5674- William Burgess Manning-

5675- Thomas Hubert Manning-

646- James Henry Manning- born about 1841, died in infancy, in Mc Donough County, Illinois.

647- Joseph Gilmer Manning- born March 8, 1843, in Mc Donough County Illinois. Married Letitia Ann Millar, November 3, 1870, in _____. Had five children. She was born October 21, 1850, in County Antrim, Ireland, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Millar. Her father died in 1888, in Pittsburg, Pa. and her mother in the old home in Ireland, in 1856. During the War, Joseph and his brother Pinkney enlisted in the "Home Guards", at Brookfield, Missouri, where they were the living, serving until September 18, 1864, when they enlists in the 12th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, fighting in the South u nder General Wilson. At the battle of Nashville, his brother Pinkney was wounded in a cavalry charge. Afte the War Joseph went with his Regiment on the Campaign again at the Indians, in 1865-6, and mustered out April 6, 1866, returning to Brookfield. Here he always took an active part in local matters, being on the Board of Education, and holding from time to time other offices of importance and responsibility and influence. He died May 9, 1908 in Brookfield.

5676- Ephraim Pinkney Manning-

5677- Margaret Ellen Manning-

5678- Letitia Louise Manning-

5679- Thomas Gilmer Manning-

5680- Caroline Agnes Manning-

LUCRETIA THALIA LINDSLEY BANNING
B-650

B-650
Taken 1897

648- Pinkney Asa Benning- born July 22, 1845, in Mc Donough County, Illinois. Never married, as he enlisted in the "Home Guards at Brookfield, Missouri when still young, then enrolled in the 12th Missouri Regiment Volunteer Cavalry, fighting in the South. At the Battle of ...shville, on December 15, 1864, he was shot in a Cavalry Charge, lingering but about one month in the Hospital, where he died January 27, 1865. Buried in the National Cemetery at Nashville, Tennessee.

649- Mary Elizabeth Benning- born January 21, 1847, in Mc Donough County, Illinois. Married Charles Vertress, September ____ 1861, in Brookfield, Missouri. Had two children. Lived in Harrisonville, Missouri, where she died June 17, 1902.

649a- Edwin Alfred Vertress-

649b- Ernest Vertress-

650-EPHRAIM BENNING-was born July 21, 1849, on a farm near the present site of Bushnell, Mc Donough County, Illinois. He married Lucretia Thalia Lindsley, daughter of Thales and Caroline Lucretia Pierson Lindsley, whoxx was a daughter of Lucretia Hazil Pierson, on October 22, 1...., at the home of her uncle William P. Pierson, Chicago, Illinois. Had three children. She was born June ..., 1853, near La Roy, New York descended from the Hazil and Pierson families of early New England stock. She died February 5, 1...7, in Chicago. He again married, on September 5, 1...., Phillis Bartlett Jenne, of Elgin, Illinois, a descendant of John Jenney, of Norwich England, who came to this country in July 1...., landing at Plymouth, Massachusetts, from the ship"Little James", of which he was part owner.

After a hard fight to gain an education in the town of Brookfield, Missouri which was then his home, he finished the local schools, and the private school started by Rev. J. P. Finley, now known as the Brookfield Academy, after which he studied law in that town for a time, finally coming to Chicago where he entered the law office of Rosenthal & Ponce, in 1871. His brother Thomas soon followed, and about a year later a partnership was formed that had specialized in patent, trade-mark and corporation law for nearly forty years. As an attorney he attained the highest rank, being exceptionally well known, in the East and General West, and his acquaintance extended to the Pacific Coast. many of the leading cases of today in the United States Courts, are the results of the efforts of himself and brother Thomas.

In politics he identified himself with theRepublican party, being very influential in his district. While never holding any political office other than honorary, he was often urged to accept many of the most important positions in City and State Government, but this he never did, although just prior to his death he had consented upon urgent request, to run for Congress, having been promised the nomination. He was Presidential Elector several times.

He was a member of the State Board of Charities, for several years, and member of many representative committees in public matters, among which may be mentioned the following:

President of the Chamberstown Relief Committee, of Chicago; Chairman of the Committee on Organization of the Congress of Patent and Trade Marks, at the Worlds Fair at Chicago, in 1893; member of the Committee that represented Chicago, in the "Lakes to Gulf Deep Water way" Convention at Memphis, in 1907, etc.

Early in 1906, he was strongly urged for the United States District Judge, at Chicago, having the support of both U. S. Senators, and a majority of the Congressmen of the State, as well as hundreds of endorsements from leading business and other interests, but for personal reasons the appointment went elsewhere.

The one thing that gave him the most satisfaction, was his complete success, in establishing a Juvenile Court in Chicago. This required changes in the State laws, and as a member of the Committee on Legislation he was able to bring this about. This he had done. In connection with the late Hon. W. Ward, he has the honor of being the "father" of the first Juvenile Court, not only in Illinois but in the world. He was one of the principal speakers at the Dedication of the new Juvenile Court Building, "The Kids Court", in Chicago, in 1907, the final result of his earnest and untiring efforts. (Chicago Legal News, Nov.9-1907-)

A Presbyterian in faith, he was one of those to be depended upon, not only in his church but in the Synod, as his judgement in its affairs, both spiritual and material, carried them through many difficult matters. He met a sudden and untimely end, December 2, 1907, the result of being jerked from a Madison Street Car on the morning of November 27, the day following Thanksgiving, while on his way to the office. He was in the prime of life, being but fifty eight years old at the time of his death. (This the first Genealogy of the Banning, is dedicated to his memory In the Newberry Library, Chicago will be found many details relating to matters ~~in which~~, not mentioned herein)

5083- Pierson Worrall Banning-

5084- Walker Banning-

5085- Ephraim Banning-

651- Thomas Allen Banning- born January 14, 1851, in Mc Donough County Illinois. Married Sarah J. Hubbard, December 21, 1876. Had six children. She was born July 20, 1854, in Bowling Green, Kentucky. (1900 years of Hubbard-) Lived in Chicago. Upon coming to Chicago he was admitted to the bar, and with his brother Ephraim formed a partnership, under the firm name of Banning & Banning, which has since specialized in the law of patents. Their Briefs and Arguments can be found in most of the United States Courts today, from the Supreme

THOMAS ALLEN BANNING
B-651

to the District Courts xxxxx and in many instances are
le ding offices. Died _____ 19___, in _____

5086- Samuel Walker Manning-
5087- Edith Manning-
5088- Helen Ruth Manning-
5089- Thomas Allen Manning-
5090- Sarah Louise Manning-
5091- Dorothea Palmer Manning-

652- Cyrus Walker Manning- born February 6, 1868, in McDonough County Illinois, married Nancy Ellen Miller, April 18, 1892. She was born January 31, 1871, in Wayne County, Iowa. Had seven children. Lived in Seymour, Iowa. Died _____ 19_____, in _____

5092- Norma Lucile Manning-
5093- Jamie Kalvern Manning-
5094- Thomas Ephraim Manning-
5095- Alma Louise Manning-
5096- Cyrus Walker Manning-
5097- Hubert Charles Manning-
5098- Wayne Elgin Manning-

653- Hubert Addis Manning- born June 7, 1870, in Douglas County, Kansas, married Viola V. Nuyeen, November 28, 1901, in New York City. Was one who Hubert was the first child born in Wyoming after it had been organized as a Free State Territory. Lived in New York City, where he is an attorney. Died _____ 19___, in _____

5099- Hubert Temple Manning-

654- Cynthia Ellen Manning- born March 6, 1868, in Douglas County, Kansas, married Virgil A. Smith, of Chicago, November 16, 1892, in Chicago. Had three children. Lived in Chicago, where she died June 24, 1902.

5100- Cynthia Ellen Smith-
5101- Alice Marion Smith-
5102- Helen Adamson Smith-

655- Martha Bell Manning- born June 12, 1860, in Pettis County, Mo. near Georgetown. Married George Augustus Lawton, September 6, 1887, in Chicago. Had nine children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

5103- Sophia Louise Lawton-
5104- Helen Margaret Lawton-
5105- Grace Lawton-
5106- Twins-
5107- George Augustus Lawton-
5108- William Ephraim Lawton-
5109- Walter Manning Lawton-
5110- Ruth Lawton-

803- Sally Banning- born November 1d, 1816, in Cumberland County, Ky.
Married Fisher Rice, _____, in _____, Ky.
_____ children. Lived in _____, _____, in
_____

6200-
6201-
6202-
6203-
6204-
6205-
6206-
6207-

806- James Banning born May 12, 1818, in Cumberland County, Kentucky.
Married Margaret Bennett, _____, in _____, Mo.
Had six children. Lived in _____, Missouri. Died
1907, in _____, Kansas.
_____

6208- James Banning-
6209- Gardiner Banning-
6210- Alonzo Banning-
6211- Rebecca Banning-
6212- Catherine Banning-
6213- Cornelia Banning-

807- Nancy Banning- born August 12, 1820, in Cumberland, County, Ky.
Married William Powell, December 31, 1840, in College Mound
Missouri. Had six children. Lived in _____, Missouri.
Died January 24, 1892, in Macon County, Missouri.

6214- Peter Powell-
6215- Thomas Powell-
6216- Russell Powell-
6217- Louisa Powell-
6218- James Powell-
6219- John Powell-

805- Catherine Banning- born August 7, 1823, in Fayne, County, Ky.
Married Caleb Gipson, April 12, 1840, in Macon County, Mo.
Had nineteen children. Lived in Macon City, Missouri. Died
there July 10, 1906.

6220- Margaret Gipson-
6221- Grace Gipson-
6222- Mary Gipson-
6223- Sarah Gipson-
6224- Melissa Gipson-
6225- Martha Gipson-
6226- Wannie Gipson-
6227- Stephan Gipson-
6228- James Gipson-
6229- Thomas Gipson-
6230- Hinds Gipson-
6231- Elijah Gipson-
6232- Louisa Gipson-
6233- Infant -

6234- B_____ B_____ Gipson-
6235- William Gipson-
6236- Sisie Gipson-
6237- Grant Gipson-
6238- Smith Gipson-

809- Betsy Jane Banning- born August 15, 1827, in Cumberland County, Kentucky. Married Joseph Singleton,_____18___, in _____ Had two children Lived in Macon County, Mo. Died_____18___, in_____

6239-_____Singleton-
624o-_____Singleton-

810- Matilda Banning- born November 16, 1831, in_____County, Mo. Married George Green,_____18___, in_____ Had one child. Lived in_____ Died March 31, 1862, in Macon County, Missouri. She was the first white child born in this county.

6241- Matilda Green-

811- Thomas Franklin Banning- born September 15, 1834, in Macon Co. Missouri. Married Christina Green, July 24, 1855, in Macon County. Had four children. Lived in College Mound, Missouri Died_____19___, in_____ (Furnished many facts about his direct line as well as about early part of the line.)

6242- Mary Lowry Banning-
6243- William Tolman Banning-
6244- Susie Banning-
6245- George Banning-

836- Pleasant Wilson Manning- born April 13, 1824, in Cumberland Co., Kentucky, married Rebecca Terrill, December 27, 1849, in___ Had six children. Lived in Chariton County, Missouri. Died September 19, 1870, in_____

6450- Laura Abner Manning-
6451- William Alonzo Manning-
6452- Maria Luella Manning-
6453- Samuel Terrill Manning-
6454- Rebecca Jane Manning-
6455- Cora Bell Manning-

837- Ann Manning- born November 5, 1826, in Green County, Illinois. Died unmarried April 25, 1905, in Brookfield, Mo

838- Williamson Manning- born May 18, 1829, in_____ Married Agnes Terrill, September 15, 1857, in Wayne County, Mo. Had eleven children. Lived in_____ County, Missouri. Died February 21, 1878, in Randolph County, Missouri.

6456- Milton M_____ Manning-
6457- Dodie Manning-
6458- John Manning-
6459- Susan Andrew Manning-
6460- Elizabeth Manning-
6461- Annie Manning-
6462- William Manning-
6463- Thomas Pleasant Manning-
6464- Charles Clark Manning-
6465- Martha Jane Manning-
6466- Susan Agnes Manning-

839- Andrew Manning- born June 9, 1832, in Green County, Illinois. Married his cousin, Melissa Viola Manning, March 6, 1858, in College Mound, Missouri. Had three children. She was born April 12, 1837, in College Mound. Lived in Brookfield, Missouri, where he died July 22, 1898, and she_____ in___.

6467- Eugene Manning-
6468- Clark Manning-
6469- Ray Manning-

840- James Henry Manning- born August 21, 1835, Died unmarried_____ 18___, in_____

841- Catherine Manning- born August 4, 1838, in_____ County,_____ Married Madison Lee Smith, April 28, 1867, in_____ Had four children. Lived in_____ Died November___ 1896, in_____

6470- Flora June Smith-
6471- Anna Nellie Smith-
6472- Allen Lee Smith-
6473- Mary Abner Smith-

842- Missouri Manning- born_____ 1835, in_____ Missouri. Married Joseph Wirts,_____ 1___, in_____ One child. Lived in_____ Iowa, where she died_____ 18___

6474-_____ Wirts-

843- James Franklin Penning- born _____ 1836, in Macon County, Missouri. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ No issue. Lived in Monrovia, California. Died January _____ 1906, in _____

844- Thomas Jasper Penning- born _____ 1839, in Macon County, Missouri. Married Pauline Williams, _____ 18___, in _____ Had one child. Lived in Salisbury, Missouri, where he is a physician. Died _____ 18___, in _____

6475- Mary Penning-

845- Melissa Viola Penning- born April 18, 1857, in Macon County, Mo. Married her cousin, Andrew Penning, March 8, 1876, at Cello go Mound, Missouri. Lived in Brookfield, Mo. She died _____ 18___, in _____

(6467- Eugene Penning-

(6468- Clark Penning-

(6469- [illegible] Penning-

846- John Penning- born _____ 1842, in Macon County, Missouri. Married Mary Bradley, _____ 18___, in _____ Had no issue. Lived in _____ Died January _____ 1907, in Carson City, Nevada. Was in the War, on Confederate side.

847- Pattie Penning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Missouri. Married Joseph Combs, _____ 18___, in _____ Had three children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___ in _____

6476-

6477-

6478-

1532- Katherine Woodward Benning- born February 2, 1874, in South Bend, Indiana. Married _____, in _____. Had ___ children. Lived in _____. Died _____, in _____.

1532a-
1532b-
1532c-
1532d-
1532e-
1532f-
1532g-
1532h-

1533- Frank Merchant Benning- born March 24, 1876, in South Bend, Ind Died same place October 6, 1876.

1534- Bessie Saxon Benning- born December 22, 1877, in South Bend, Indiana. Married Dr. Harry A. Palmer, of Barbertown, Ohio, _____ 1907, in Barbertown. Had ____ children. Lived in Barbertown. Died _____, in _____.

1534a-
1534b-
1534c-
1534d-
1534e-

5c42- Laura Canning- born_____18__, in Hancock, Iowa. Married Wiley Reynolds,_____18__; in_____ Had eight children. Lived near Lancaster, Iowa. Died_____18__ in_____

- 40c05- Allen Reynolds-
- 40c01- Clemon Reynolds-
- 40c02- Minnie Reynolds-
- 40c03- Arthur Reynolds-
- 40c04- Mira Reynolds-
- 40c05- Floyd Reynolds-
- 40c06- Earl Reynolds-
- 40c07- Clarence Reynolds-

5c43- William Franklin-

5c44- Ira Franklin-

5c45- Asa Franklin-

5c46- Margaret Franklin-

5c47- Emma Franklin-

5c48- John Franklin-

5c49- Clarence Franklin-

5c50 Edith Franklin-

5c51- James Franklin-

5c52- Samantha Canning- born_____1850, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Died some place[illegible].

5c53-Malotha Canning- born July 6, 1850, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married James W. Phillips, November 14, 1872, in Wheeling , West Virginia. Had eight children. Lived in Akron, Ohio. Died_____1__, in_____

- 40c08- Homer Phillips-
- 40c09- Elda M. Phillips-
- 40c10- Custer Phillips-
- 40c11- Bessie L. Phillips-
- 40c12- W. Melvin Phillips-
- 40c13- Pearl Phillips-
- 40c14- Howard Phillips-
- 40c15- Carl Ivan Phillips-

5c54- Clark Canning- born December 11, 1864, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Birdie Simon,_____1891, in Seymour, Iowa. To this union[illegible] were born. Lived in Seymour. Died_____19__, in_____

- 40c16- John Canning-
- 40c17- Clark Simon Canning-

5o55- Asa Ephraim Manning- born May 14, 1857, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Rhoda Novington, September 9, 1884, in Iowa Falls, Iowa. Had three children. Lived in Sargent County, Washington, near Mount Vernon, where he moved from Wright County, Iowa, in 1888. Died _____ 19__, in _____

4oo19- Hugh Manning-

4oo20- Ephraim Manning-

4oo21- Max Manning-

5o56- Elsie Manning- born _____ 1867, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ and _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1892, in Taney County, Missouri.

4oo22-

4oo23-

4oo24-

4oo25-

4oo26-

4oo27-

4oo28-

5o57- Charlotte Manning- born _____ 1871, in Marshall County, West Virginia. Married Stephen Maple, _____ 1890, in Custer County, Nebraska, and five children. Lived in Custer County. Died _____ 19__, in _____

4oo29- Jessie Maple-

4oo30- Mary Maple-

4oo31- Lulu Maple-

4oo32- Chair Maple-

4oo33- Howard Maple-

5o58- Donald Manning- born _____ 1878, in Ohio County, West Va. Lived in Custer County, Kansas, unmarried. Died _____ 19__ in _____

5o59- Charlotte Jackson-

5o60- Theresa Jackson-

5o61- Ephraim Jackson-

5o63- Alonzo Jackson-

5o63- Orange Jackson-

5o64- Lee Jackson-

5o65- Oscar Jackson-

5o66- Samuel Jackson-

5o67- Vista Jackson-

8068- Josephine Theresa Banning- born August 22, 1863, in Big Springs Douglas County, Kansas. Married D. B. Sherry, of Indiana, June_____1887, in Kansas. Had four children. Lived in Eaton, Indiana. She died October_____ 1894, in Eaton.

44108- Homer Grant Sherry-

44109- Issa Gail Sherry-

44110- Edith Hope Sherry-

44111- Cameron Banning Sherry-

8069- Ephraim Newton Banning- born December 23, 1864, in Big Springs, Kansas. Lived in Tyndon, Kansas unmarried. Died_____ 19___, in_____

8070- Mary Matilda Banning- born September 10, 1866, in Big Springs, Kansas. Married John Sherry, of Indiana, September__1891, in Kansas. Had no issue. Lived in_____Died December 1, 1892, in_____

8071- Ella Bell Banning- born March 11, 1869, in Douglas County, Kas. Married J. P. Bryson, of Osage County, Kas., July 17, 1892, in Tyndon, Kas. Had two children. Lived in Osage County, Kansas. Died_____1__, in_____

44104- Raymond A. Bryson-

44105- Earl Bryson-

8072- John Wesley Banning- born February 22, 1871, in Osage County, Kansas. Lived unmarried on his farm, near Norden, White County, Arkansas. Died_____19___, in_____

8073- Hetty May Banning- born August 19, 1873, in Osage County, Kas. Died unmarried, February 19, 1894, in Tyndon, Kansas.

8074- William Burgess Banning- born July 29, 1875, in Osage County, Kansas. Married Florence E. Dallou, of Ottawa County, Kansas, September 5, 1906, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in Ypsilon, Wash. Both are graduates of class 1904, Kansas College. He died_____19___, in_____

8075- Thomas Hubert Banning- born September 17, 1882, in_____ Died June 28, 1887, in_____

8076- Ephraim Pinkney Banning- born January 20, 1872, in Linn County XXXXXX Missouri. Lived unmarried in Brookfield, Missouri. Died_____19___, in_____ Enlisted in Co. A-6th Ro. Vols. Inft., July 11, 1898. Mustered ~~xxx~~ in at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. Embarked at Jacksonvil Florida, December 1898, for Havana. Under Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee. On duty five months near Havana, mustered out May 6, 1899, in Savannah, Georgia.- 1st Duty Sergeant.)

8076- Margaret Ellen Banning- born February 17, 1878, in Linn County Missouri. Married William D. Cloud, April 18, 1894, in Brookfield, Missouri. Had ____ children. Lived in Canton, South Dakota. Died_____19___, in_____

44106- David Gilmer Cloud-

44107- Francis Miller Cloud-

44108- William Ephraim Cloud-

44109- Margaret Irene Cloud-

5a78- Letitia Louise Banning- born March 27, 1877, in Linn County, Missouri. Died March 7, 1883, same place.

5a79- Thomas Gilmer Banning- born March 13, 1881, in Linn County, Mo. Married Louise Frazier, of Brookfield, Mo., June 6, 1906, in Brookfield,. Had___ children. Lived in Brookfield, where he is in the business of growing and selling produce. Died _____19___, in_____

5a80- Caroline Agnes Banning- born May 1, 1884, in Linn County, Mo. Married John Ernst Burch, of Brookfield, November 8, 1900, in Canton, South Dakota. Had ____ children. Lived in Brookfield, Missouri. Died_____19___, in_____

5a81- Edwin Alfred Vertrees- born July 2, 1882, Died 1900

5a82- Ernest Vertrees- born 1884, died 1891-

5a83- Pierson Worrall Banning- born September 13, 1876, in Chicago. Married_____, 19___, in_____ Had_____ children..Lived in Chicago. Died_____19___, in_____. Attended Lawrenceville School, Lake Forest, Illinois, and Lawrenceville, School for Boys, Lawrenceville, N. J., and Chicago- Lake College of Law 1898 Class 1899. Member of Delta Chi, Law Fraternity; ; MIXXXXX " I Will" Lodge- 141- ZOOF- Garfield Lodge- 866- ARAM Illinois Club, all of Chicago.

5a84- Walker Banning- born February 9, 1882, in Chicago. Married Clara Louise Walker , of Chicago, July 30, 1902, in Chicago Had two children. Lived in Chicago, where he is a member of the law firm of Banning & Banning. Died_____19___ in_____. Attended Lawrenceville, School For Boys, Lake Forest Academy, and North Western University, Class 1904. Member Carlton City- 141- AMAK- York Chapter- 148- RAM- and Hamilton Club, all of Chicago.

44&115- Clara Louise Banning-

44&116- Walker Banning-

5a85- Ephraim Banning- born August 7, 1883, in Chicago. Married _____, 19___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in Chicago. Died_____19___, in _____. Attended Lake Forest Academy, and Beta Princeton University, Class 1906- Member of Hoy & Seal Club.

5a86- Samuel Walker Banning- born November 10, 1878, in Chicago. Married Grace Edson, of Chicago, August 12, 1903, at Wheaton, Illinois. Had one child. Lived in Chicago. Died _____19___, in_____. Attended Dartmouth College, Class 1900, Member [illegible]- Chicago-Kent College of Law, Class 1905. Member law firm of Banning & Banning-

56879- Edith Manning- born January 11, 1[illegible], in Chicago. After finishher Schooling at Fairbaugh, Minnesota, she returned home.

56880- Helen Ruth Manning- born December 10, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Died October 15, 1899, in Brussels, where the family were staying for a time. Buried at La Porte, Indiana, U.S.A. At an early age, she showed wonderful literary ability, writing many poems, that would have done credit to a person many years her senior.

56881- Thomas Allen Manning- born April 14, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____ Class 1907, Electric Engineering Department, Armour Institute. Member "Nu-Beta-Pi" Fraternity. Now with reconstruction work of Chicago Street Railways, under Dion J. Arnold.

56882- Sarah Louise Manning- born January 25, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____ Attended Art Institute.

56883- Dorothea Esther Manning- born August 21, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

56884- Martha Lucile Manning- born January 3, 1[illegible], in Cincinnati, Ohio. Iowa. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___ in _____. School teacher-

56885- Jennie Malvern Manning- born _____ 1[illegible], in Genoa, Iowa. Died in infancy-

56886- Thomas Ephraim Manning- born May 4, 1[illegible], near Saint John, Ne. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Milford, Utah. Died _____ 19___ in _____

56887- Alma Louise Manning- born September 21, 1[illegible], in Genoa, Iowa. Married Harley Condra, of Seymour, Iowa., November 22, 1906, in Seymour. Had ____ children. Lived in Seymour. Died _____ 19___ in _____

44165- Carolyn Condra-

56888- Cyrus Walker Manning- born August 21, 1[illegible], near Genoa, Iowa. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lives in Chicago, Illinois. Died _____ 19___ in _____

5097- Hubert Charles Fanning- born February 24, 1890, near Saint John Missouri. Married _____, 19___, in _____, ____. Lived in Seymour, Iowa. Died _____, 19___, in _____.

5098- Wayne Elson Fanning- born June 9, 1892, in Genoa, Iowa. Married _____, 19___, in _____. Died _____, 19___, in _____, children. Lived in Seymour, Iowa. Died _____, 19___, in _____.

5099- Hubert Temple Fanning- born October 24, 1898, in New York City, Married _____, 19___, in _____. Died _____, 19___, in _____. Received his A.B. Columbia University in 1904; his Ph. D. at University of Berlin, 1908; He is a prodigy if languages, being highly proficent in over twenty modern and dead languages.

5100- Cynthia Ellen Smith- born February 5, 1854, in Joliet, Illinois Died February 6, 1854, same place.

5101- Alice Marion Smith- born August 14, 1855, in Chicago. Married _____, 19___, Lives in Chicago.

5102- Helen Alexander Smith- born June 18, 1858, in Chicago. Died June 14, 1863, same place.

5103- Sophia Louise Lawton- born June 20, 1888, in Winnetka, Illinois Now attending University of Wisconsin.

5104- Helen Margaret Lawton- born September 10, 1889, in Chicago. Died in infancy-

5105- Grace Lawton- born September 19, 1890, in Chicago. Lives in River Forest, Illinois.

5106- Twin boys- born December 29, 1891, in Chicago. Died infancy-

5107- George Augustus Lawton- born June 11, 1893, in Afton, Wisconsin Lives at River Forest, Illinois.

5108- William Upham Lawton- born July 27, 1896, in Ogdyke, Illinois Lives at River Forest, Illinois.

5109- Walter Fanning Lawton- born June 11, 1899, in Chicago. Died in Infancy-

5110- Ruth Lawton- born April 9, 1904, in Chicago. Died infancy-

6208- James Banning- born_____18___, in_____Missouri.
Married_____, 18___, in_____Had
_____children. Lived in_____, finally moving t
th the Cripple Creek region. Died_____18___, in
_____
44200-
44201-
44202-
44203-
44204-
44205-
44206-
44207-
6209- Gardiner Banning- born_____18___, in_____. Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Had___
Children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___,
in_____ Had children.-
44208-
44209-
44210-
44211-
44212-
44213-
44214-
44215-
6210- Alonzo Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____
_____, 18___, in_____Had___
Children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___,
in_____ Had children.-
44216-
44217-
44218-
44219-
44220-
44221-
44222-
44223-
6211- Rebecca Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, 18___, in_____ Had___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___,
in_____
44224-
44225-
44226-
44227-
44228-
44229-
44230-
44231-

6212- Catherine Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 1__, in _____ Died _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____

44232-
44233-
44234-
44235-
44236-
44237-
44238-

6213- Cornelia Banning- born _____ 1__, in _____ Married _____ 1__, _____ Died _____ children. Lived in _____ Person, Died _____ 18__, in _____

44240-
44241-
44242-
44243-
44244-
44245-
44246-
44247-
44248-

6214- Peter Powell- born May 24, 1846-

6215- Thomas Powell- born March 26, 1850-

6216- Boswell Powell- born October 4, 1851. Died November 8, 1900-

6217- Louise Powell- born December 19, 1853-

6218- James Powell- born July 25, 1859-

6219- John Powell- b orn January 15, 1865-

6220- Margaret Gipson- born August 31, 1841-dead-

6221- Grace Gipson- born September 28, 1842- dead-

6222- Mary Gipson- born June 12, 1843-

6223- Sarah Gipson- born October 12, 1844-

6224- Melissa Gipson- born March 7, 1846-

6225- Martha Gipson- born April 25, 1847- dead-

6226- Wannie Gipson- born April 25, 1847-

6227- Stephen Gipson- born April 25, 1849- dead-

6228- James Gipson- born October 12, 1851- dead-

6229- Thomas Gipson- born March 13, 1852-

6230- Binda Gipson- born December 18, 1854- dead-

6231- Elijah Gipson- born June 7, 1856- dead-

6232- Louise Gipson- born September 18, 1857-

6233- Infant- died infancy-

6234- D_____B_____Gipson- born September 2, 1860-

6235- William Gipson- born September 8, 1862-

6236- Susie Gipson- born July 18, 1864-

6237- Grant Gipson- born May 27, 1866-

6238- Smith Gipson- born June 8, 1868- dead-

6239-_____Singleton-

6240- ||||-Singleton-

6241- Matilda Green- marrie no issue-

6242- Mary Lowry Manning- born May 26, 1856- in_____Mo. Died October 10, 1856- in_____

6243- William Tolman Manning- born March 24, 1859, in College Mound, Missouri. Died August 8, 1866, in same place-

6244- Susie Manning- born July 8, 1857, in College Mound, Missouri married Charles A. Parry, January 2., 1.81, in College Moud Had one child. Lived in Huntsville, Missouri. Died_____ 19___, in_____

44249- Herschel Manning Parry-

6245- George Manning- born November 29, 1877, in College Mound, Mo. married Adolphus Cox, September 14, 1898, in_____ Had ni issue. Lived in_____ Died_____19___, in_____

6246-

6247-

6248-

6249-

6449- Laura Amner Manning- born July 17, 1851, near Brookfield, Mo.
Lived in Brookfield, unmarried. Died _____19___, in
_____ (Furnished Facts)

6451- William Alonzo Manning- born March 3, 1853, near Brookfield, Mo
Died unmarried January____1868, in Brookfield.

6452- Maria L Wells Manning- born July 21, 1855, near Brookfield, Mo.
Died unmarried April 18, 1873, same place-

6453- Samuel Terrill Manning- born April 7, 1857, near Brookfield, Mo.
Died unmarried May 7, 1[illegible], same place.

6454- Rebecca Jane Manning- born May 4, 1859, near Brookfield, Mo.
Died unmarried March_____1865, same place.

6455- Cora Bell Manning- born November 26, 1866, near XXXXXXXXXXXX
Weatherills, Missouri. Married Thomas B. Hamilton, November
24, 1894, in_____ Had_____ children. Lived in Salto
Missouri, where he is Cashier of the Bank. Died_____
19___, in_____

75000-
75001-
75002-
75003-
75004-
75005-

6456- Milton H_____Manning- born July 8, 1856, in Howard County,
Missouri. Died December 14, 1885- in_____

6457- Hodie Manning- born May 21, 1861, in Howard County, Missouri.
Died August 16, 1862, in_____

6458- John Manning- born November 29, 1863, in Howard County, Missour
Died June 27, 1872, in_____

6459- Susan Andrew Manning- born November 28, 1839, in Howard County
Missouri. Married John E. Fray, July 26, 1877, in Moberly,
Missouri. Had two children. Lived in Howard County, Missour
Died_____1___, in_____

75010- Edgar Fray-

75011- Estell Fray-

6460- Elizabeth Manning- born May 4, 1[illegible], in Howard County, Missouri
Married_____, _____19___, in_____ Had___
children. Lived in_____ Died_____19___, in
_____

6461- Annie Manning- born September 29, 1866, in Howard County, Mo.
Married Ambrose Burton, December 6, 1892, in Huntsville,
Missouri. Had____children. Lived in Higbee, Missouri. Died
_____19___, in_____

6468- Williamson Manning- born March 2, 1866, in Howard County, Mo. Married Bessie Robb, December 17, 1888, in Howard County, Missouri. Had one child. Lived in Howard County, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

75038- Bessie Manning-

6469- Thomas Pleasant Manning- born October 20, 1869, in Howard Co., Missouri. Married Alma Smith, October 1, 1892, in _____ Had three children. Lived in Vernon County, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

75039- Martha Agnes Manning-

75040- Mary Susan Manning-

75041- Ina B_____ Manning-

6470- Charles Clark Manning- born January 18, 1872, in Howard Co., Missouri. Married _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in College Mound, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

6471- Martha Jane Manning- born April 5, 1874, in Howard County, Mo. Married Burch Tirey, December 6, 1894, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Armstrong, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

6472- Susan Anna Manning- born June 11, 1876, in Howard County, Mo. Married _____ 19___, in _____ Had _____ Miller. Lived in Yates, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

6473- Eugene Manning- born March 6, 1883, near Brookfield, Missouri. Married Annis Priester, _____ 19___, in _____ Had three children. Lived in Brookfield, Missouri. Died _____ 19___, in _____

75067- Martha Manning-

75068- Hazel Manning-

75069- Johnnie Manning-

6474- Clark Manning- born September 20, 1857, near Brookfield, Mo. Died September 11, 1870, same place.

6475- Ray Manning- born May 9,, 1874, near Brookfield Missouri. Died July 1, 1883, same place-

6476- Flora June Smith-

6477- Anna Nellie Smith-

6478- Allen Lee Smith-

6479- Mary Annar Smith-

6480- _____ Tirey-

6478- Mary Manning- born _____, _____ 18___, in _____
married Louis Braun, _____, I..., in _____ Had
one child. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in

78o77- Hazel L. Manns Braun-

6478-

6477-

6478-

6479-

6480-

6481-

6482-

6483-

6484-

6485-

6486-

6487-

6488-

6489-

6490-

6491-

6492-

6493-

13500-

13501-

13502-

13503-

13504-

13505-

13506-

13507-

13508-

13509-

13510-

13511-

13512-

13513-

13514-

13515-

40000- Allen Reynolds-

40001- Clemmon Reynolds-

40002- Minnie Reynolds-

40003- Arthur Reynolds-

40004- Mira Reynolds-

40005- Floyd Reynolds-

40006- Earl Reynolds-

40007- Clarence Reynolds-

40008- Homer Phillips-

40009- Hilda M.Phillips-

40010- Custer Phillips-

40011- Bessie L. Phillips-

40012- W. Melvin Phillips-

40013- Pearl Phillips-

40014- Howard Phillips-

40015- Carl Iwan Phillips-

40016- John Manning- born December 20, 1893, in Seymour, Iowa. Lived in Seymour. Died_____19___, in_____

40017- Clay Ogle Manning- born April 10, 1898, in Seymour, Iowa. Lived in Seymour, Died_____19___, in_____

40018- William Manning- born January 11, 1897, in Seymour, Iowa. Lived in Sey,our. Died_____19___, in_____

40019- Hugh Manning- born March 29, 1904, in Wright County, Iowa. Died August 14, 1906, in_____

40020- Ephraim Manning- born November 18, 1894, in Wright County, Iowa Lived near Seattle , Washington, with family. Died_____19___, in_____

40021- Max Manning- born April 30, 1906, near Seattle, Washington. Lives same place. Died_____19___, in_____

40022-

40023-

40024-

40025-

4ee26-

4ee27-

4ee28-

4ee29- Jessie Maple-

4ee30- Mary Maple-

4ee31- Lulu Maple-

4ee32- Clair Maple-

4ee33- Howard Maple-

44lc0- Homer Monk Sherry- born Oct ober 20, 1[illegible], in Brownsburg, Ind. Died in Easton Indiana.

44lc1- Inez [illegible] Sherry- born February 11, 1[illegible], in Brownsburg, Ind. Lived i[illegible] Easton, Indiana.

44lc2- Edith Pope Sherry- born June 27, 1[illegible], in Nemaha County, Kansas. Lived in Easton, Indiana.

44lc3- Cameron Banning Sherry- born December 14, 1892, in Nemaha Co. Kansas. Lived in Easton, Indiana.

44lc4- Raymond A. Bryson- born August [illegible], 1[illegible], in Osage County, Kansas

44lc5- Earl Bryson- born August 18, 1[illegible], in Osage County, Kansas.

44lc6- David Gilmer Cloud-

44lc7- Francis Millar Cloud-

44lc8- William Ephraim Cloud-

44lc9- Margaret Irene Cloud-

44llc-

441111-

441112-

44113-

44114-

44115- Clara Louise Banning- born April 13, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Lived in Chicago. Died_____19___, in_____

44116- Talbot Banning- born October [illegible], 1[illegible], in Chicago. Lived in Chicago. Died_____19___, in_____

44117-

44118-

44119-

44120- Son_____Banning- born_____19___, in Chicago. Died in in Fancy-

44165- Carolyn Sondra- born June 10, 1[illegible], in Seymour, Iowa. Lived in Seymour.

44245- Herschell Banning Terry- born December 5/ 1891, in _____Mo.

75o1o- Edgar Pray- born 1880-

75o11- Estell Pray- born 1880-

75o3o- Jessie Manning- born January 23, 1903, in_____ Married _____, _____, 19___, in_____ Had_____ children. Lives in_____ Died_____, 19___, in_____

75o32- Martha Agnes Manning- born July 2-, 1904, in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

75o35- Mary Susan Manning- born May 18, 1905, in_____ Died _____, 19___, in_____

75o4o- Ina B_____ Manning- born March 21, 1907, in_____ Died _____, 19___, in_____

75o67- Bertha Manning- born April 10, 1899, in Brookfield, Mo. Died _____, 19___, in_____

75o68- Hazel Manning- born July 26, 1901, in Brookfield, Mo. Died _____, 19___, in_____

75o69- Johnnie Manning- born July 1-, 1927, in Brookfield, Mo. Died _____, 19___, in_____

75o77- Hazel L. Barun- born_____1887, in_____

I N D E X
BENONI HAVENS BRANCH
-3-

. . . . . .

Abraham Sampson- 627-
Alexander- 103-
Alexander Frazier- 203-
Alma Louise- 5o93-
Alonso- 6716-
Andrew- [illegible]- 845-
Ann- 1o6- 837-
Annie- 6461-
Asa- 87-
Asa Ephraim- 5o85-

Benoni- 17- 1o3-
Bertha- 75o97-
Bertha Lucile- 5o92-
Bessie- 75o5o-
Bessie Mason- 1554-
Bodie- 6477-
Betsy Jane- 809-

Caroline Agnes- 5o8o-
Catherine-(See Katharine)- 8o6- 841- 6212-
Charles Clark- 6464-
Charles L_____- 8o2-
Charlotte- 843- [illegible]-
Clara Louise- 4411-
Clark- 8o- 11o- 1o14- 6463-
Clay Ogle- 4oo17-
Cora Bell- 6459-
Cornelia- 6213-
Cynthia Allen- 654-
Cyrus Walker- 652- 5o96-

Donald- 5o58-
Dorothea Mather- 5o91-

Edith- 5o57-
Elizabeth- 28- 115- 641- 6460-
Elizabeth Griffith- 204-
Elizabeth Mary- 649-
Ella Bell- 5o71-
Elsie- 5o59-
Emma- 6[illegible]-

I N D E X

Ephraim- 84- 642- 650- 5035- 40020-
Ephraim Weston- 5004-
Ephraim Pinkney- 5076-
Eugene- 6467-

Fay- 6469-
Frank Marchant- 1838-
Frazier- 35- 111-

Gardiner- 6209-
George- 6245-

Hazel- 75068-
Helen Ruth- 5058-
Henry- 34- 85- 117-
Hetty Fay- 5075-
Hubert Ashley- 653-
Hubert Charles- 5057-
Hubert Temple- 5095-
Hugh- 40019-

Ina B_____- 75040-

James- 19- 32- 104- 807- 6205-
James Edward- 634-
James Franklin- 643-
James Perry- 201- 205- 646- 840-
Jane- 629-
Jennie Malvern- 5095-
Jeremiah- 37- 113-
John- 25- 85- 640- 646- 6458- 40016- 645-
John Anderson- 624-
John K_____- 107-
John Wesley- 5072-
Johnnie- 75069-
Joseph Gilmer- 647-
Josephine Theresa- 5060-

[illegible]

Katherine Pettigrew- (See Katherine)- 1838-

Laura- 5042-
Laura Annie- 6460-
Letitia Louise- 5078-

I N D E X

Malethea- 5683-
Margaret-Ellen- 5677-
Maria Luella- 6488-
Martha- 66-
Martha Agnes- 7563-
Martha Bell- 686-
Martha Jane- 6465-
Mary- [illegible] 113- [illegible] 6471-
Mary Leary- 6241-
Mary Matilda- 5673-
Mary Susan- 7563-
Matilda- 616-
Mattie- 847-
Max- 4e21-
Melissa Viola- 859- 845 -
Mercy- 38-
Milton M_____- 6456-
Missouri- 643-
Morgan- 681-

Nancy- 116- 867-

Pierson Worrell-
  Compiler of this Genealogy- 5673-
Pinkney Asa- 643-
Pleasant Wilson- 836-

Rebecca- 6211-
Rebecca Jane- 6454-

Salina- 84-
Sally- 668-
Samantha- 5682-
Samuel Terrill- 6413-
Samuel Walker- 5668-
Sarah Louise- 5696-
Susan Andrews- 6459-
Susan Agnes- 6486-
Susie- 6244-

Thomas- Allen-681- 5689-
Thomas Ephraim- 5694-
Thomas Franklin- 811-
Thomas Gilmore- 5671-
Thomas Hubert- 6678-

I N D E X

Thomas Jasper- 844-
Thomas Pleasant- 6483-
Thomas Wiley- 105-

Walker- 5084- 44116-
Wayne Elson- 5098-
William- 34- 82- 46018-
William Alonzo- 6481-
William Burgess- 5074-
William Frederick- 844-
William Henry- 635-
William Tolman- 6243-
Williamson- 114- 835- 6468-

INDEX

ALLIED FAMILIES WITH

BENSON BANKING BRANCH

-B-

. . . .

Anderson, Lizu- 65-

Baily, Jane- 11o-
Ballzu, Florence W.- 8o74-
Black, Elizabeth- 26-
" Henry- 25-
" Martha- 26-
Boulen- 62d-
Bowman, Eliza- 640-
Boyington, Rhoda- 8o65-
Bradley, Mary- 846-
Braun, Louis- 6455-
" Pearl L.- 7o77-
Bryson, Mari- 4416-
" J. P.- 8o71-
" Raymond A.- 4410+-
Buell- 67o-
Burch, John Ernest- 8o8o-
Burton, Ambrose- 6461-

Campbell, Captain- 17-
Cloud, David Gilmer- 4410+-
" Francis Miller- 4410+-
" Margret Irene- 4410+-
" William E.- 8o77-
" William Ephraim- 4410+-
Coffin, Mercy- 1o-
Combs, Joseph-xxx- 847-
Conura- Carolyn- 4410+-
" Harley- 8o96-
Cox, Adolphus- 6245-

Doty, Ephraim- 8o-

Edson, Grace- 8o8d-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH
BENONI DARLING BRAUN

Finley, J. P.- 650-
Franklin, Asa- 5045-
" Clarence- 5049-
" Donald- 641-
" Edith- 5050-
" Fred- 5047-
" Ira- 5044-
" James- 5051-
" John- 5043-
" Margaret- 5048-
" William- 5046-
Fray, Edgar- 75010-
" Estell- 75011-
" John F.- 6458-
Frazier, Louise- 5079-
Fullwood, Ann- 80-
" Elizabeth- 78-
" John- 75-
" Martha- 81-
" Samuel- 77-
" Sarah- 79-
" William- 17- 25- 76-

Gaylord, Henry- 204-
Gipson, Linda- 6230-
" D. B.- 6234-
" Elijah- 6231-
" Grace- 6221-
" Grant- 6237-
" James- 6235-
" Louise- 6232-
" Margarite- 6238-
" Martha- 6236-
" Mary- 6222-
" Melissa- 6224-
" Minnie- 6226-
" Sarah- 6225-
" Smith- 60.- 6233-
" Stephen- 6227-
" Susie- 6228-
" Thomas- 6229-
" William- 6235-
Green, Christina- 811-
" George- 810-
" Lilli[illegible]- 6241-
Griffin- Rebecca- 105-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH
NEWCOMB BANNING BRANCH

Hamilton, Thomas P.- 6466-
Hammett, Margaret- 646-
Hardman, Mary E. - 286-
Henshaw, Charlotte Maylord- 286-
Hubbard, Sarah J.- 651-
Hurd, Harvy H.- 65c-

Jackson- 115-
" Alonzo- 5062-
" Charlotte- 5059-
" Ephraim- 5061-
" Joseph- 646-
" Leo- 5064-
" Orange- 5063-
" Oscar- 5065-
" Samuel- 5060-
" Thorpe- 5066-
" Vista- 5067-
Johnson- 113-
Jenne, Emilie Zamax Bartlett- 65c-
Jenney, John- 65c-

Keys, Fergus- 82-
Kirby, Enoch- 6465-

Lawton, George Augustus- 655- 5107-
" Grace- 5105-
" Helen Margaret- 5104-
" Ruth- 5110-
" Sophia Louise- 5103-
" Walter Manning- 5108-
" William Ephraim- 5109-
Lindsley, Lucretia Thulia- 65c-
" Thulia- 65c-

Mack, Mary- 642-
Maple, Clair- 40032-
" Howard- 40033-
" Jennie- 40029-
" Lulu- 40031-
" Mary- 40030-
" Stephen- 5057-
Parchment, Abigail- 87-
Millar, Letitia Ann- 647-
" Margaret- 647-
" Thomas- 647-
Miller, Fanny Ellen- 652-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH
BENONI MANNING BR ANCH

-B-

Pfister, Annie- 6407-
Phillips, Bessie L.- 40011-
" Carl Ivan- 40015-
" Custer- 40010-
" Elda M.- 40005-
" H. Melvin- 40012-
" Homer- 40003-
" Howard- 40014-
" James H.- 5053-
" Pearl- 40013-
Pierson, Caroline Lucretia- 652-
" Lucretia Buell- 65-
" William P.- 650-
Potter, Mary- 6-
Powell, Buswell- 6216-
" James- 6210-
" John- 6213-
" Louisa- 6217-
" Peter- 6214-
" Thomas- 6215-
" William- 207-

Reed, [redacted] Ruth- 642-
Reynolds, Alfred- 40000-
" Arthur- 40003-
" Clarence- 40007-
" Clemon- 40001-
" Earl- 40006-
" Floyd- 40008-
" Minnie- 40002-
" Mira- 40004-
" Wiley- 4042-
Rice, Fisher- 805-
Robb, Bessie- 6402-
Roberts, Hattie J.- 645-
Rowin, F. B.- 25-

Scott, Martha-38-
Scroggins- 196-
Sherry, Cameron Manning- 44103-
" D. B.- 5053-
" Edith Hope- 44102-
" Homer [illegible]- 44100-
" Inez Bell- 44101-
" John- 5070-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH
HENORI BANTING BRANCH

Singleton, Joseph- 809-
Smith, Alice Marion- 5101-
" Allen Lee- 6473-
" Alma- 6465-
" Anna Nellie- 6471-
" Cynthia Ellen- 5100-
" Flora June- 6470-
" Helen Almenson- 6103-
" Hiram A.- 804-
" Madison Lee- 641-
" Mary Amner- 6472-
Snyder, Harry A.- 1534-
Snydam, Viola M.- 653-

Terrill, Agnes- 6[illegible]-
" Rebecca- 838-
Terry, Charles A.- 6244-
" Marshal Hastings- 6244a-

Vertress, Charles- 649
" Edwin Alfred- 5081-
" Ernest- 5082-

Walker, Joseph Gilmer- 86-
" Louisa Caroline- 88-
" Pinkney M.-85-
Warner, Clara Louise- 5084-
Watson, Rebecca- 111-
Wiley, A[illegible]-20-
Willi[illegible], Pauline- 844-
Wilson, General- 647-
Wilson, Linzie- 5004-
Wirts, Joseph- 842-

CALIFORNIA BANNINGS)

FROM

DELAWARE

-C-

This branch of the Bannings is supposed to have come from Kent, England, settling in Kent County, Delaware, but tradition is not clear in any manner. An impression also exists that they are of Dutch descent direct, but nothing is offered to substantiate it. There seems to be a strong likelyhood, that Phineas Banning, tthe first known of in this line was a brother of Wenonl and James Banning, who settled in Talbot County, Maryland about the same time, although proof is lacking. The time of arrival seems to be about the same for all three of these Banning, and as they settled but a few miles apart it does not seem unreasonable as to their relationship.

From Wilmington, Delaware, his descendants migrated to California, Minnesota, Indiana and Missouri, where they may be still found. The branch that went to California have become probably the wealthiest of the entire Banning tribe, having owned for many years, Santa Catalina Island off the coast of California, so well known as a resort. Descendants of those who went to Saint Paul now live in Chicago, Saint Louis, Boston California and other places.

Phineas Banning who migrated to California in early days, is probably the best known Banning in his line, being before his death very influential in his adopted state. In California a town was named after him, in Los Angeles County, and another after his home town of Wilmington, Delaware. There is also a Military Camp in California, called Camp Banning.

CALIFORNIA BANNINGS

FROM

DELAWARE

-C-

. . . . . .

1-

2-

3-

4-

5- (? Benoni Banning-?)-

6- (? James Banning-?)-

7- Phineas Banning-

5-6- Benoni & James Banning- see line "B".

7- Phineas Banning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married _____, 17___, in _____ and _____ children . Lived in Kent County, Delaware, where he is supposed to have come to from England, in the Revolutionary days. He was a member of the Council of Safety during the Revolution, so it is said, and a member of the first Electoral College, which made George Washington President. (History of California Pioneers-) Died _____ 17___, in _____

8- John~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ Alfred Banning-

9-

10-

11-

8- John Alfred Banning- born _____ 1790, in Kent Co. Delaware. Married Elizabeth Lowber, daughter of Henri and Elizabeth Lowber, descendants of Peter Lowber of Amsterdam, Holland, _____ 1___, in _____ Delaware. Had eleven children. Lived on Oak Hill Farm, three miles from Wilmington, Delaware. He engaged in farming and ship building. Was one of the early graduates of Princeton College. Died April 13, 1854, in New Castle Co. Delaware.

12- John Alfred Banning-

13- William Lowber Banning-

14- Elizabeth Lowber- Banning-

15- Sallie ~~xxxxx~~- Banning-

16- Mary ~~xxxxx~~- Banning-

17- Henry ~~xxxxx~~ Banning-

18- Richard ~~xxxxxx~~ Banning-

19- Alice ~~xxxxxx~~ Banning-

20- Phineas Banning-

21- Fanny Alice Banning-

22- Cole Lowbar Banning-

12- John Alfred Banning- born_____18___, in Wilmington, Delaware married_____, _____18___, in _____Del. Had three children. Lived in Wilmington and Philadelphia where he was a Lawyer. Died_____18___, in_____

23- Alice Banning-
24- Ellen Banning-
24- William Banning-

13- William Lowber Banning- born_____1814, in Wilmington, Del. Married Mary Alice Sweeney,(Direct descendant of Sonal of Armagh, 173rd Monarch of Ireland, who died A.D. 478-) January 29, 1850, in Philadelphia. Had seven children. Lived in Saint Paul, Minnesota, where he died November 26, 1893. She died_____18___, in_____

26- Ellen Barrows Banning-
27- Evans Banning-
28- William Lowber Banning-
29- Mary Alice Banning-
30- Frederick Dunlevy Banning-
31- William Lowber Banning-
32- Katherine Stewart Banning-

14- Elizabeth Banning- born_____18___, inWilmington, Delaware. Married Isaac Elliott,_____18___, in_____Had four children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___ in_____

33-
34-
35-
36-

15- Sallie Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____,_____18___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in_____

37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-

16- Mary Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____,_____18___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

46-
47-
48-
49-
50-

PHINEAS BANNING
C-20

51-
52-
53-
17- Henry Banning- born _____ 18___, in Wilmington, Delaware. [illegible] Lived in _____ [illegible] 1860, [illegible]

18- Richard Parmi Banning- born November 24, 1___, in New Castle County, Delaware. Married Emily P. Nash, May 20, 1838, in Transitville, Indiana. Had three children. Lived in _____ He was [illegible] _____, 1___, in _____; in _____ He was born November 20, 1847, in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died in _____, in _____

54- Arthur Calvin Banning-
55- Effie Viola Banning-
56- Walter F. _____ Banning-

19- Alice Banning- born _____ 1___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-

20- Phineas Banning- born August 19, 1830, in New Castle County, Delaware. Married Rebecca Sanford, _____ 1853, in Los Angeles, California. Had eight children. Lived in Wilmington California. She died _____ 1868, in that place. Married Mary Hollister, _____ 1870, in Santa Barbara, California. Had three children. Lived in Wilmington, California. He died March 6, 1885, in San Francisco, California. In 1851, he went via Panama to Lower California where he entered the shipping business. He built the first Railroad in Los Angeles County, California of which he was manager. In time he became very prominent in California his adopted state. Wilmington, California, he named after his home town of Wilmington, Delaware, and the town of Banning, Los Angeles County, California, he named after himself. He held the rank of General when in command of the 1st Brigade, of the California Militia.

66- William Banning-
67- Joseph Brent Banning-
68- Hancock Banning-
69- Fanny Banning-
70- Vincent Banning-
71- John Griffin Banning-
72- Phenis Banning-
73- _____ Banning-

74- Mary Hollister Banning-
75- Ellen Norrman Banning-
76- Lucy Tichenor Banning-
23- Fanny /Alice Banning- born _____ 18__, in Wilmington, Del. Married Henry John Horn, September 1, 1859, in Saint Paul, Minnesota. Had eight children. Lived in Saint Paul, Minn. he was an attorney. Mrs. Horn died April 10, 1894.
77- John H_____Horn-
78- Mary H_____Horn-
79- William Banning Horn-
80- Henry John Horn-
81- Alexander H_____Horn-
82- Priscilla F_____Horn-
83- Laura B_____Horn-
84- Mable B_____Horn-
22- Cole Lowber Banning- born March 6, 1834, in New Castle County, Delaware. Married Mrs. Hulda Ann Woolk Steward, August 16, 1855, in _____ Had ___ children. She died September 15, 1874. Married Helen Oliver, April 10, 1880, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in Kansas City, Missouri. She died ~~April 15, 1893~~ May May 15, 1893. He died _____ 19___, in _____
85- Henry Banning-
86- Nicholas Lowber Banning-
87- Alice Banning-
88- Mattie Banning-
89- Jessie Fremont Banning-
90- Perry Banning-
91- Katherin Wallace Banning-
25- Alice Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-
24- Ellen Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____
101-
102-
103-
104-

1c9-
1c6-
1c7-
25- William Banning- born_____18___, in_____ married _____1___, in_____ and___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

1c8-
110-
111-
112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
26- Ellen Barrows Banning- born_____18___, in Philadelphia, Penn. Married Frederic. Ayer, of Lowell, Mass., July 18, 1864, in Saint Paul, Minn., Had TTTT children. Lived in Boston, Mass Died_____18___, in_____

1117- Beatrice Banning Ayer-
118- Frederick Banning- Ayer-
119-

27- Evans Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died when two years old in_____

28- William Lowber Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died when ten years old in_____

29- Mary Alice Banning- born_____1___, in_____ Lived in Saint Paul, Minnesota, and in Pasadena, California. Died unmarried_____18___, in_____

30- Frederick Dunlevy Banning- born _____1___, in Saint Paul, Minn. Married Lucy Stickney, daughter of A.A. Stickney,___ _____18___,, in_____ Had two children. _____ Lived in Saint Louis, Missouri . Died_____18___, in_____

120- Frederick Banning-
121- Jane Banning-

31- William Lowber Banning- born February 2, 1867, in Saint Paul, Minn Married Evangeline Ruth Gauthier, August 20, 1___, in Saint Paul, Had_____ Children. Lives in Chicago. Died_____ _____18___, in_____

122- Evangeline Ruth Banning-
123- Beatrice Banning-
124- William Lowber Banning-

32- Katherine Stewart Banning- born February 4, 1870, in Saint Paul, Minn. Married her cousin, Joseph Brown Banning, of Los Angeles, California, May 25, 1893, in Saint Paul. Had three children. Lived in Los Angeles, California. Died_____ 19___, in_____. She died_____19___, in _____

125- Edward Brown Banning-

125- Joseph Brent Banning-
126- Katherine Mary Banning-
127- William Phineas Banning-

33-

34-

35-

36-

37-

38-

39-

40-

41-

42-

43-

44-

45-

46-

47-

48-

49-

50-

51-

52-

53-

54- Arthur Calvin Banning- born May 22, 1866, in Delphi, Indiana. Married Linne J. Fletcher, December 20, 1887, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___ in _____ She was born February 27, 1870, in Saint Joseph Missouri, and died _____ 19___, in _____

250- Mina Leona Banning-
251- Cora Ethel Banning-
252- Arthur Lowber Banning-
253- Emely Kathryn Banning-
254- Andrew Calvin Banning-
255-
256-

55- Effie Viola Banning- born September 4, 1858, in Delphi, Indiana. Married James W. Gillespie, June 12, 1[illegible], in Saint Joseph, Missouri. Had three children. Lived in Chicago. Died_____ 19___, in_____
257- James Arthur Gillespie-
258- Frederick Banning Gillespie-
259- Emily Gladys Gillespie-

56- Walter F_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Lived in Chicago for a time, moving to_____ Unmarried. Died_____ 19___, in_____

57-

58-

59-

60-

61-

62-

63-

64-

65-

66- William Banning- born_____18___, in Los Angeles, Californ Lived unmarried in Wilmington, California. Died_____ 19___, in_____
67- Joseph Brant Banning- born August 12, 1861, in_____Californi Married His cousin, Catherine Banning, of Saint Paul, Minn. May 22, 1888, in Saint Paul. Had three children. Lived in Lo Los Angeles, California. Died_____19___, in_____

(125- Joseph Brant Banning-
(126- Catherine Banning-
(127- Gillian Whitney Banning-

68- Hancock Banning- born_____1852, in Wilmington, California
Married Anna Smith,_____19___, in_____ Had
____ children, lived in Los Angeles, California. Died_____
1___, in_____

270- Hancock Banning-
271- Eleanor Anna Banning-
272- George Hugh Banning-
273-
274-
275-

69- Fenny Banning- born_____18___, in_____Died in infancy-

70- Vincent Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in infancy-

71- John Griffin Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in in faency-

72- Bessie Banning- born_____1___, in_____ Died in infancy-

73-_____Banning- born_____18___ , in_____ Died in infancy-

74- Mary Hollister Banning- born January 14, 1871, in Wilmington, Cal.
Married Will Patterson Morris, November 10, 1897, in Los
Angeles, Cal. Had no issue. Lived in New York City. He died
in 1905. She died_____19___, in_____

75- Ellen Morrison Banning- born July 20, 1874, in Wilmington, Calif.
Lived in Wilmington, California where she died March 27,
1875.

76- Lucy Ticknor Banning- born February 11, 1876, in Wilmington, Cal
Married John Bradbury, December 6, 1898, in Oakland, Calif
No issue. Lived in Los Angeles, Cal. Married Vance M. Orcutt
Leaf, September 20, 1906, in Los Angeles, California. Lived
in Los Angeles, California. Had___ children. Died_____
19___, in_____

77- John H____ Horn- died in infancy-

Mary B. Horn- died in infancy-

79- William Banning Horn- died in infancy-

80- Henry John Horn- married Jessie Robinson- four childr n-

81- Alexander Horn- married Margaret Hall, one child-

82- Priscilla P. Horn- married John W. Ada ms 1886 four children-

83- Laura B. Horn- married Mc Neil V. Seymour, 1885. Four children-

84- Mable Horn- unmarried-

85- Henry (~~Harry~~) Banning- born July 28, 1856, in Platt Co., Missouri
Lived in Platt County, Died in Platt April 18, 1874-
86- Nicholas Ferber Banning- born August 2, 1858, in Platt Co. Mo.
Married Ella Jones, _____ 1___, in _____ Had two
children. Lived in Hartley, Valley County, Missouri. Died
_____ 19___, in _____
385- Maud Banning-
386- Helen Banning-
87- Alice Banning- born July 22, 1863, in Platt County, Missouri.
Married Charles W. Parish, _____ 1884, in Leavenworth
Kansas. Had two children. Lived in Kansas City, Missouri.
Died _____ 19___, in _____
312- John Parish-
313- Edna M. Parish-
88- Lennie Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____ Oliver, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ____
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in
_____
314- Charles Oliver-
315- Alberta Oliver-
316- Ollie Oliver-
317- Walter Oliver-
318- Wallace Oliver-
89- Jessie Fremont Banning- born July 22, 1869, in Platt Co. Missouri
Married Samuel La Fayette Coutz, _____ 1893, in Kansas
City, Had two children. Lived in Kansas City. Died _____
19___, in _____
319- Samuel Lloyd Coutz-
320- Clarence Kenneth Coutz-
90- Harry Banning- born May 1, 1871, in Platte County, Mo. Married
_____ 19___, in _____ Had ____
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in
_____
325-
326-
327-
328-
329-
91- Katherine Wallace Banning- born March 16, 1883,, in Platt County,
Missouri. Married _____, April 17, 1910, in Leaven-
worth, Kansas. Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died
_____ 19___, in _____
333-
334-
335-
336-
337-
338-
339-
340-

117- Beatrice Banning Ayers

118- Frederick Banning Ayer-

119-_____ Ayer-

120- Frederick Banning- born_____19___, in_____Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____

121- Jens Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____

122- Evangeline Ruth Banning- born_____18___, in Saint Paul, Minn. Married_____, 19___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1___, in_____

123- Beatrice Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____

124- William Bowber Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____

125- Joseph Grant Banning- born April 3, 1869, in_____Cal. Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1v___, in_____

126- Katherine Mary Banning- born July 3, 1891, in_____Cal. Married _____, 19___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1v___, in _____

127- William Thomas Banning- born July 3, 1891, in_____Cal. Married _____, 1___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____Died_____1s___, in _____

250- Mona Leona Manning- born October 3, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ and _____ Children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

251- Cora Ethel Manning- born November 20, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ and _____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

252- Arthur Lowber Manning- born January 21, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

253- Emely Kathryn Manning- born September 29, 1[illegible], in Chicago. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

254- Andrew Melvin Manning- born June 19, 1907, in Chicago. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19[illegible], in _____

255-

256-

257- James Arthur Gillespie- born September 2, 1[illegible], at St. Joseph, Mo.

258- Frederick Manning Gillespie- born June[illegible] 30, 1[illegible], in St. Jo. Mo

259- Emily Gladys Gillespie- born March 14, 1[illegible], at Chicago. Illinoi

260-

261-

262-

263-

264-

265-

266-

267-

268-

269-

270- Hancock Manning- born _____ 19___, in _____ Cal. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

271- Eleanor Anne Manning- bor _____ 19___, in _____ Died _____ 19___

272- George Hugh Manning- born _____ 19___, in _____ Died _____ 19___

306- Maud Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____
had___ children. Live in _____ Died _____ 19___, in
_____

306- Helen Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ arried _____
_____ 19___, in _____ had ____ children. Lived in
_____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

3
312- John C. Parish- born October 25, 1895.

313- Edna W. Parish- born September 18, 1898-

314- Charles Oliver- born July 20, 1894-

315- Alberta Oliver- born Sept mber 6, 1896-

316- Allie Oliver- born August 11, 1898-

317- Walter Oliver- born June 6, 1901

318- Wallace Oliver- born Se ptember 10, 1902-

319- Samuel Lloyd Coate- born Septmsner 9, 1904-

320- Catherine Kenneth Coate- born May 12, 1907-

I N D E X

CALIFORNIA RANCHOS

FROM

D E L A W A R E

-C-

. . . . . .

Alice- 19, 23- 87-
Andrew Calvin- 284-
Arthur Calvin- 54-
Arthur Lowber- 3[illegible]-

Beatrice- 125-
Bessie- 72-

Cole Lowber- 22-
Cora Ethel- 281-

Edna Leona- 25e-
Effie Viola- 83-
Eleanor Anne- 271-
Elizabeth- 14-
Ellen- 24-
Ellen Barrows- 26-
Ellen Norman- 75-
Emely Kathryn- 255-
Evangeline Ruth- 127-
Evans- 27-

Fanny- 69-
Fanny Alice- 21-
Frederick- 12e-
Frederick Dunlavy- 32-

George Hugh- 272-

Hancock- 68- 270-
Harry- 98-
Helen- 30[illegible]-
Henry- 17- 85-

Jane- 121-
Jessie Fremont- 83-
John Alfred- 8- 12-
John Griffin- 71-
Joseph Brant- 32- 67- 125-

I N D E X

CALIFORNIA RANCHING

-C-

Katherine Mary- 126-
Katherine Stewart- 32-
Katherine Wallace- 91-

Lucy Tichenor- 76-

[illegible]ennis- 86-
Mary- 18-
Mary Alice- 29-
Mary Pollister- 74-
[illegible]ud- 206-

Nicholas Lowber- 86-

Phineas- 7- 26-
Richard- 14-

Sallie- 15-

Vincent- 70-

Walter F_____- 30-
William- 23- 66-
William Lowber- 14- 28- 31- 124-
William Phineas- 127-

I N D E X
FAMILIES OF EARLY CALIFORNIA RANCHOS
-0-

. . . . . .

Adams, John W.- 52-
Ayer, Beatrice Banning- 117-
" , Frederick- 80-
" , Frederick Banning- 116-

Bradbury, John- 76-

Coats, Clarence Kenneth- 320-
" Samuel La Fayette- 89-
" Samuel Lloyd- 319-

Elliott, Isaac- 14-

Ferriss, Charles H.- 87-
" Edna T.- 313-
" John C.- 312-
Fletcher, Linna J.- 54-
Foulk, Huldy Ann- 22-

Gauthier, Evangeline Ruth- 31-
Gillespie, Amile Claudia- 289-
" Frederick Banning- 288-
" James Arthur- 287-
" James H.- 55-
Greenleaf, Mace E.- 78-

Hall, Margaret- 31-
Hollister, Mary- 20-
Horn, Alexander B.- 81-
" Henry John- 33- 80-
" John Henry- 77-
" Laura B- 83-
" Pablo B.- 84-
" Mary E.- 78-
" Priscilla F.- 82-
" William Banning- 79-

Jones, Ella- 86-

Kember, Daniel- 8-
" Elizabeth- 8-
" Peter- 8-

I N D E X
FAMILIES ALLIED WITH CALIFORNIA PIONEERS

-3-

Nash, Emily P.- 18-
Norris, Milt Tatsman- 74-

Oliver, Allie- 316-
" Elberta- 315-
" Charles- 314-
" Helen- 313-
" Wallace- 316-
" Walter- 317-

Sanford, Rebecca- 20-
Seymour, Dr Neil V.- 68-
Smith, Anna- 68-
Steward, Hulda Ann Foulk- 22-
Stickney, A. B.- 30-
" Lucy- 30-
Sweeney, Mary Alice- 13-

Robinson, Josephine- 80-

DELAWARE BRANCH
IN
PHILADELPHIA AND NEW JERSEY.
-D-

Tradition is somewhat lacking in this line, except for the fact that they think they came originally from England, but that is based upon the supposition that all Bennings came from there. Nothing tangible is offered by them as proof.

Kent County, Delaware, has been their home as far back as they remember, while descendants have gone to Philadelphia and New Jersey. Some were lost track of during the war, but as to whether it was due to the war, migrations or other causes is unknown.

It is not unlikely that this branch comes from the same stock the California branch came from, in which case they probably are part of the Benoni Benning line, but nothing is known to confirm this supposition.

25- James L._____Manning- born September 28, 1825, in _____ Delaware. Married Maria _____, _____ 1854, in _____ Had five children. Lived in _____ Died March __, 1901, in _____ Delaware. She was born _____, 1__.

33- Clair C._____Manning-
34- John Wesley Manning-
35- Mary Ann Manning-
36- William Manning-
37- Samuel L._____Manning-

26- Samuel Manning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Delaware. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ _____

40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-

27- William Stution Manning- born February 10, 1840, in Kent County, Delaware. Married Leah Tucker, January _____ 1864, in _____ Had seven children. Lived in or near Dover, Delaware. He Died _____ 19___, in _____ Delaware.

50- Florence Manning-
51- Annie Manning-
52- Willard Manning-
53- Samuel Manning-
54- Johnnie Manning-
55- Vira Manning-
56- Julia Manning-

28- John Manning- born _____ 1842, in Kent County, Delaware. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___ in _____

57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-

29- Alfred Manning- born _____ 18___, near Milford, Delaware. Left home time of war; never heard from. Died _____ 19___ in _____

30- Mary Manning- born _____ 18__, near Milford, Delaware, married _____ Pierce, _____ 18__, in _____ had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

68-
67-
66-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-

31- Annie Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ married _____ _____ in _____, _____ 18__, in _____ had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-

32- Emma Manning- born _____ 18__, in Milford, Delaware, married _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 1___, in _____

83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-
90-

33- Hunter Manning- born _____ 18__, near Milford, Delaware, married _____ died, _____ 18__, in _____, had one child, lived in _____ (or was), died _____ 1___, in _____

91- Katie died-

34- Louise "Sallie" Manning- born _____ 18__, near Milford, Delaware, married _____ 1___, in _____ had _____ children, lived in Lorain, _____, died _____, 1___, in _____

95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-

35- Clair C_____ Banning- born October 8, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, married Joseph Lowry, _____ 1886, in Philadelphia, had two children, lived in Philadelphia, died _____ 19__, in _____

105- Joseph Lowry-

106- Annie Lowry-

36- John Wesley Banning- born October 8, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, married Mary Prangler, _____ 1893, in Philadelphia, had two children, lived in Philadelphia, died _____ 19__, in _____

107- Joseph Banning-

108- Henry Banning-

37- Mary Ann Banning- born February 5, 1869, in _____, married Joseph Martin, of Jersey, _____ 1888, in _____ had three children, lived in Philadelphia, died _____ 19__, in _____

109- Jacob Martin-

110- Jamie Martin-

111- Minnie Martin-

38- William Banning- born October 6, 1872, near Milford, Delaware, married Cecile _____, 19__, in _____, had one child, lived in Philadelphia, died _____ 19__, in _____

112- William Banning-

39- Samuel L_____ Banning- born January 23, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, married Mary Jordan, _____ 18__, in _____, had one child, lived in Philadelphia, died _____ 19__, in _____

113- Minnie Banning-

40-

41-

42-

43-

44-

45-

46-

47-

48-

49-

50- Florence Manning- born September 19, 1870, in Kent County, Delaware, married Watson Marvel, April 19, 1905, in _____ had ____ children, lived near Magnolia, Delaware, died _____ 19__, in _____

200-

201-

51- Annie Manning- born May 25, 1873, in Kent County, Delaware, married Joseph Minner, March _____ 1897, in _____ had four children, lived in _____, died March 14, 1906, in _____,

202- Laura Minner-

203- Helen Minner-

204- Lawrence Minner-

205- William Minner-

52- William Manning- born _____ 1875, in Kent County, Delaware, married Annie Wagner, April 21, 1905, in _____, had one child, lived in Elmer, New Jersey, died _____ 19__, in _____

206-

207-

53- Samuel Manning- born _____ 1879, in _____, died _____ 1904, in _____

54- Johnnie Manning- born September 19, 1882, in Kent County, Delaware, died April 9, 1898, in _____

55- Vira Manning- born April 7, 1884, in Kent County, Delaware, married Emerson Paxton, November 30, 1905, in _____, had ____ children, lived near Dover, Delaware, died _____ 19__, in _____

208-

209-

56- Julia Manning- born March 14, 1888, in Kent County, Delaware, married _____ 19__, in _____ had ____ children, lived near Dover, Delaware, died _____ 19__, in _____

210-

211-

57-

58-

59-

60-

61-

62-

63-
64-
65-
66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-

89-

90-

91- Katie Glad-

92-

93-

94-

95-

96-

97-

98-

99-

100-

101-

102-

103-

104- Joseph Lowry-

105- Annie Lowry-

106- Joseph Banning- born _____ 1904, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

107- Henry Banning- born _____ 1900, in Philadelphia.

108- James Martin-

109- Mamie Martin-

110- Tizzie Martin-

111- William Banning- born _____ 19__ in Philadelphia, Pennsyl-

112- Minnie Banning- born _____ 19__ in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

200-
201-

202- Laura Minner-

203- Helen Minner-

204- Lawrence Minner-

205- William Minner-

206-

207-

208-

209-

210-

211-

. . . . . .

Alfred- 28-
Annie- 31- 81-

Clair C.- 35-

Emma- 38-

Florence- 80-

Henry- 108-
Hester- 32-

James L.- 25-
Jeremiah- 14-
John- 2-
John C.- 24-
John Wesley- 38-
Johnnie- 84-
Joseph- 107-
Julia- 56-

Louise- 84-

Mary 30-
Mary Ann- 37-
Minnie- 113-

Samuel- 20- 53-
Samuel L.- 39-

Vira- 89-

William- 38- 52- 112-
William Clayton- 37-

I N D E X

ALLIED FAMILIES
WITH
DELAWARE & PHILADELPHIA HAWKINGS
-D-

Frangler, Mary -36-

Glad- 32-
" Hattie- 92-
"

Hepner, Annie- 62-

Jordon, Mary- 35-

Lowry, Annie- 104-
" Joseph- 35- 105-

Martin, James- 109-
" Joseph- 37-
" Lizzie- 111-
" Mamie- 110-
Marvel, Watson- 50-
Minner, Helen- 202-
" Joseph- 71-
" Laura- 202-
" Lawrence- 204-
" William- 203-

Pierce,_____ 30-

Saxton, Emerson- 55-
Smith, Bessie- 38-
Sparks, Sarah- 24-

Tucker, Leah- 27-

JOHN HAMMING

of

LYME, CONNECTICUT-

-2-

Tradition carries John Hamming back to England and places him as one of the three brothers who are supposed to have come to America in early days, but that is still an open question.

He settled in or near Lyme, Connecticut about 1700 more to this day many descendents can now be found, while a few have scattered to Ohio, Indiana, Iowa and elsewhere.

Several representative men belong to this line, and not a few well to do have their connection herewith. Special mention should be made of William Samuel Hamming, of Springfield Massachusetts, for his long and earnest endeavours to complete a history of his line, and for his assistance herewith.

Some confussion exists as to early facts about this branch, but until clearer evidence is presented they will remain as placed. Another begining for this line will be found in th the notes at the back of the book.

JOHN BANNING

OF

LYME, CONNECTICUT, 1700

-B-

. . . . . .

1-

2- John Banning-

3-

4-

5-

6-

7-

2- John Banning- born in the latter part of the 17th Century. Came to New Shoreham, now Block Island, near the coast of Rhode Island, finally settling at Lyme, Connecticut. He married Abigail Niles, June 11, 1701, at Lyme. (Harvey Book)- Had ____ children.

8- John Banning-

9-

10-

11-

12-

13-

8- John Banning- married Margaret De Wolf, of Killingtom, Conn., July 19, 1734. After her death he married Jemima Mervin Peck, widow of William Peck, May 22, 1744. He died about June 2, 1755, as the Gilford, Conn. Probate Court Record Book No.6- Page 282, shows the following; "This Court doth appoint Benjamin De Wolf, of Killington, Conn., guardian to John Banning, minor son of John Banning, late of Lyme, deceased, and also of Benjamin and Eurotas Banning, children of the aforesaid John Banning." (There is a conflict in the records here shown by this court record and the Harvey Book)

14- Nehemiah Banning-

15- William Banning-

16- Peggy "Margarite" Banning-

17- Joseph Banning-
18- John Banning-
19- Benjamin Banning-
20- Lurana Banning-

14- Ebenezer Banning- born February 6, 1754, in Lyme, Connecticut. Married Sarah Harvey, in 1774. She was born in North Lyme, in 1752. She received from her father, Joshua Harvey, on December 17, 1774, a tract of land in Jonathotown, Lyme, at which place Ebenezer Banning and his wife lived. In Decembe 1777, Joshua Harvey deeded to his grandson, John(Joshua) Banning, who was born that year, a tract of land in Lyme. On the records of the Church of the " North Society" there appears the names of Ebenezer and Sarah Banning, in the list of those "Admitted to own the covenant", before October 17, 1787. He died in Lyme, September 20, 1795, leaving an estate of 886 pounds.(Harvey Book) Had nine children.

21- Sarah Banning-
22- John Banning-
23-Joshua Banning-
24- Bill Banning-
25- Ebenezer Banning-
26- Sally Banning-
27- Betsy Banning-
28- Clarissa Banning-
29- Jemima Banning-

15- William Banning- born November 5, 1747, in _____Conn. Married _____, 17__, in _____Conn. Had four children. Lived in Lyme, Conn. Died _____17__. in _____, September22, 1795, William Banning of Lyme, bought for 100 pounds, from Benjamin Harvey, four small tracts of land in North Lyme, one of about seven acres, "Near the Hill", two tracts "On the west side of The Highway", (A mud one trunk called "Big Swamp" "(Harvey Book)-

30- Benjamin B_____Banning-
31- Amasa Banning-
32- Calvin Banning-
33- Clarissa Banning-

16- Peggy "Margaret" Banning- born _____17__, in _____Conn. Married Seth Pratt, _____17__, in _____Had _____ children. Lived in _____Died _____1___, in _____

34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-

17- Joseph Manning- born_____17___, in Tyne, Conn. Married Susanna Turner,_____17___, in East Wadlyme, Conn. Had nine children. Lived in [illegible] where he was a large property owner owning one of the largest and best farms in the locality. The old homestead was occupied by his son Seldon T. Manning after his death. His wife was the daughte of Jabez and Hanna Brainard Turner. He died_____1____ in Madlyne, Conn. She was born April 9, 1756, and died April 3, 1829-

42- Marvin "Condon," Manning-
43- Brainard Manning-
44- Philemon Fuller Manning-
45- Lucinda Manning-
46- Joseph Manning-
47- Seldon Turner Manning-
48- Nancy Manning-
49- Shubnach Manning-
50- Benjamin Manning-

18- John Manning- born April 8, 1755, in_____Conn. Married _____,_____17___, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____([illegible] Civil)-

51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-

19- Benjamin Manning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married _____,_____17___, in_____ Had____ children. Lived in_____. Fought in the Colonial Wars, of 1700-60-61-. [illegible] supposed to have died

59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-

20- Turne Manning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married "Deacon" Willey, for her second husband,_____1____, in Wadlyme, Conn. Had _____ children. He died October 3, 1795, age ninty years. Lived in Wadlyme, Died_____ 1____, in_____

67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
21- Sarah Banning- born _____ 1775, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
22- John Banning- born _____ 1777, in _____ Conn.. Probably twin of Joshua- Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had six children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

83- Joseph Banning-
84- John Banning-
85- George Banning-
86- Lysander Banning-
87- Caroline Banning-
88- Leander Banning-
23- Joshua Banning- born _____ 1777, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

94-
95-
96
97-
98-
99-
100-
101-
102-
24- Gill xBanning- born about _____ 1780, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

103-
104-
105-
106-
107-

25- Ebenezer Banning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married
_____, 18___, in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____1__, in
_____

112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-

26- Polly Banning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married
_____, 1[illegible], in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____1__, in
_____

120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-

27- Betsy Banning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married
a Mr. _____Post, _____, 18___, in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____1__, in
_____

127-
128-
129-
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-

28- Clarissa Banning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married
_____, 1__, in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____1__, in
_____

135-
136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-
142-

29- Jermima Banning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married
_____, 1__, in_____Had_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____1__, in
_____

143-
144-
145-
146-
147-
148-
30- Benjamin F_____ Manning- born_____ 179?, in Lyme, Conn. Married Charlotte Cornish, _____ 1__, in Lyme, Conn. Had twelve children. Lived in Lyme. Died October 31, 1838, and she June 20, 1861, in Lyme, Jonathan Society, now called Brockway.
149- Benjamin F_____ Manning-
150- Edwin Hall Manning-
151- William Hall Manning-
152- Mary E_____ Manning-
153- Caroline L_____ Manning-
154- Elisha W_____ Manning-
155- William Theophilus Manning-
156- Orin A_____ Manning-
157- George _____ Manning-
158- Catherine C_____ Manning-
159- Jewel E_____ Manning-
160- Ephraim Henry Manning-
31- Amasa Manning- born_____ 17__, in_____ Conn. Married _____ 1__, in_____ Had _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in _____

161-
162-
163-
164-
165-
166-
32- Calvin Manning- born January 22, 17??, (Rockwith Notes, June 2, 22 178?-) in Lyme, Conn. Married Eunice Rockwith, _____ 18__, in Lyme, Had seven children. She was daughter of Rehiabble Rockwith and was born February 26, 1782. Lived in Lyme, where they both died. On October 1, 1838, and she April 25, 1855.
167- Lynda E_____ Manning-
168- Rehiabble P_____ Manning-
169- William Josiah Manning-
170- Calvin Wadsta Manning-
171- Albert Tiffany Manning-
172- Eunice Rockwith Manning-
173- Mathilde L_____ Manning-
33- Clarissa Manning- born_____ 17__, in_____ Conn. Married _____ 1__, in_____ Had _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in _____

174-
175-
176-
177-
178-
179-
180-
181-
182-

34-

35-

36-

37-

38-

39-

40-

41-

42- Marvin "Rondo D." Banning- born _____, in Wallyam, Ct married Alice ---ock, _____, to _____ had five children. Lived in ---ham, Conn. until _____, when he left his in Wallyam, Conn. Some years before his death he went to live with fers to his son Marvin and went to Vermont where he started a sugar orchard. He held religious meetings in a school house nearby and finally left for parts unknown not being heard of for many years.

244- David Banning-
245- Joseph Banning-
246- Marvin Banning-
247- Nancy Banning-
248- Emily Banning-

43- Brainard Banning- born _____, in Wallyam, Conn. married Mary Pratt, _____, to _____ had seven children. She was the daughter of David --- & Sarah Pratt, and was born May, 177-. Lived in Wallyam, Conn. He was drowned _____, in Dana, Conn., ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ when he struck on his head in a fall while repairing his vessel, and fell into the water.

249- Charles Banning-
250- Sarah Banning-
251- Jesse Banning-
252- Henry Banning-
253- Henry Banning-2nd-
254- Eliza Banning-
255- Emily Banning-

44- [illegible]

266- [illegible]
267- [illegible]
268- [illegible]
269- [illegible]
270- [illegible]
271- [illegible]
272- [illegible]
273- [illegible]
274- [illegible]

45- [illegible]

267- [illegible]
268- [illegible]

46- [illegible]

269- [illegible]
270- [illegible]
271- [illegible]

47- [illegible]

272- [illegible]
273- [illegible]
274- [illegible]

48- [illegible]

275- [illegible]
276- [illegible]
277- [illegible]
278- [illegible]
279- [illegible]
280- [illegible]

49- Susanna Banning- born_____1765, inn Hadlyme, Conn. FIRST
Lived in Hadlyme, where she died unmarried April 21, 1838-
50- Benjamin Banning- born_____17___, in Hadlyme, Conn.
Married Thankful ____, _____ 17__, in _____
had twenty children of whom seventeen lived to grow up.
She was the daughter of Silas Brainbla a Revolutionary War
Pensioner. Lived in _____Conn. Died_____18___
in_____ A farmer-

281- Benjamin Banning-
282- Joseph Banning-
283- Rosetta Banning-
284- Charlotte Banning-
285- William Warner Banning-
286- Jabez Warner Banning-
287- Samuel Banning-
288- Clarissa Banning-
289- Betsy Elizabeth Banning-
290- Calvin Banning-
291- Matilda Banning-
292- Simeon Banning-
293- Laura Banning-
294- Mary Banning-
295- Rachel Banning-
296- Almira Banning-
297- Clarissa Banning- -2nd-
298-
299-
300-

85- Joseph Banning- born June 12, 1810, in Leyden, Lewis County, New York. Married Sally Foster, November 24, 1831, in Turin, same county. Had nine children. Sheman the daughter of Chauncy Foster. Lived in Leyden, N. Y. where he died January 29, 1882.

301- Walter Miner Banning-
302- Evelin Harriet Banning-
303- Orson Benjamin Banning-
304- Chauncy Henry Banning-
305- Mattie Banning-
306- Ellen Banning-
307- Helen Banning-
308- Lydia Ann Banning-
309- Jay Foster Banning-

84- John Banning- born _____ 1811, in Leyden, N. Y. Married _____ 18__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Leyden where he died _____ 18__.

310-
311-
312-
313-
314-
315-
316-

85- George Banning- born _____ 1811, in Leyden, N. Y. Married Ann Adkin, _____ 18__, in _____ One child. Lived in Leyden. Died _____ 18__, in _____

317- John Banning-

86- Lysander Banning- born _____ 18__, in Leyden, N. Y. Married _____ 18__, in _____ Two children. _____ Died _____ 18__, in _____

318- Wallace Banning-
319- Nellie Banning-

87- Caroline Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 18__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18__, in _____

320-
321-
322-
323-

88- Lysander Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 18__, in _____ Had _____ children; First _____ She died. Married _____ children. Lived in _____ 18__, in _____ Had _____ children _____ 18__, in _____ He died _____ 18__, in _____

324- Mary Banning-
325- Charles Banning-
326- Henrietta Banning-
327- Melinda Banning-

140- Benjamin F_____ Banning- born May 7, 1800, in Lyme, Connecti. Married (Anna Maria(or)(Urania Thaller), of Meriden, Ct, _____18__, in Haddam. Had two children. Lived & in Haddam, where he died_____1845.

1100- George_____ Banning-

1101- Urania Ann Banning-

150- Edwin Hall Banning- born May 10, 1802, in Lyme, Conn. Married Emily M. Wells, of Colchester, Conn., August ___ 1828, in Hadlyme Society, in Lyme. Had six children. Lived in North Lyme Society, Lyme, where he died March 1, 1875, and she in October 30, 1880.

1102- Leander Edwin Banning-

1103- George Wilson Banning-

1104- Emily Maria Banning-

1105- George Wilson Banning-2nd-

1106- Frances Celia Banning-

1107- Albert Brainard Banning-

151- William Hall Banning- born January 19, 1804, in Lyme, Conn. Died January 28, 1880, same place.

152- Mary M_____ Banning- born January 19, 1806, in Lyme, Conn. Died June 4, 1808, same place.

153- Caroline F_____ Banning- born January 1a, 1808, in Lyme, Conn. Married Lyman C. Chapel, March 18, 1828, in Lyme. Had five children. Lived in Lyme, Conn. Died June 12, 1854, in Boston, Mass., buried in New London, Conn.

1108- Francis Chapel-

1109- Lewis Chapel-

1110- Harrison Chapel-

1111- Victoria E. Chapel-

1112- _____ Chapel-

154- Elisha F_____ Banning- born February 2, 1810, in Lyme, Conn. Died March 27, 1817, same place.

155- William Theophilus Banning- born December 6, 1811, in Lyme, Ct. Married Mary Ann Ransom, April 17, 1834, in Lyme. Had four children. Lived in Fon du Lac, Wisconsin, where he died January 23, 1861. She was born August 2, 1816, and died a April 17, 1878.

1113- Powell Bartlett Banning-

1114- Emerett Turner Banning-

1115- Ellen Amelia Banning-

1116- Esther Ely Banning-

156- Orin A_____ Banning- born April 2, 1814, in Lyme, Conn. Married Charlotte Davis, of Riverhead, Conn., _____18___, in Washington, Conn. Had six children. Lived in Lyme, Conn., and Long Island. Died April 6, 1868, in_____ Was an A.F.& A.M.

1117- Sara Banning-

1118- Willis Scott Banning-

1119- Frederick Banning-

1120- Herbert Banning-

1121- Carrie Banning-

1122- Benjamin Banning-

157- George W_____ Banning- born September 16, 1816, in Lyme, Conn. Married Frances Full,_____18___, in_____ Had two children. Lived in Essex, Conn where he died_____ 18___. For many years he was an officer on the U.S. Revenue Steamer that plied between Hartford and New York City. Also Justice of the Peace in Essex . He was well to do.

1123- Hattie Banning-

1124- Clara Banning-

158- Catherine C_____ Banning- born February 20, 1818, in Lyme, Ct. Married Monroe Luther,_____18___, in_____ Had five children. Lived in Chelsea, Conn. She died. Married Capt._____ Waterman,_____18___, in_____ No issue. Lived in_____ Mass_____18___. in_____

1125- Albert Luther-

1126- Leora Luther-

1127- Dell Luther-

1128- Hittie Luther-

1129- Ellen Luther-

159- Reval E_____ Banning- born November 20, 1817, in Lyme, Conn. Died_____1838, in Lyme, Conn.

160- Ephraim Henry Banning- born October 17, 1823, in Lyme, Conn. Lived in Lyme, Conn. Died unmarried_____18___, same place.

161-

162-

163-

164-

165-

166-

167- Melinda (Lynda) [illegible] M_____ Banning- born February 11, 1800, in Old Lyme, Conn. Married Prentice Comstock, December 18, 1820, in Old Lyme. Had ten children. Lived in Old Lyme [illegible] where she died October 26, 1896. He was born September 5, 1795 and died July 5, 1870 in Old Lyme.

1200- Alexander Comstock-

1201- James A. Comstock-

1202- Mary F. Comstock-

1203- Albert M. Comstock-

1204- Ellen M. Comstock-

1205- Angeline Comstock-

1206- Warren P. Comstock-

1207- Harriet E. Comstock-

1208- Julia T. Comstock-

1209- [illegible] E. Comstock-

168- Mehitable P_____ Manning- born February 12, 1803, in Old Lyme Married Eli Rogers,_____ 18___, in_____ No issue. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___, in_____

169- William Joslah Manning- born August 30, 1810, in Lyme, Conn. Married Lucy Lay, June 4, 1835, in Lyme, Had eleven childre Lived in Lyme here he was an artist and portrait painter, as well as a singing master and poet of no little fame. Died December 21, 1886, in Lyme the same year his father died. She died February 20, 1893, b m. place-

1210- Frances Gill Manning-
1211- William Manning-
1212- David Lay Manning-
1213- Samuel Waldo Manning-
1214- Laura Lay Manning-
1215- Hubbard Gill Manning-
1216- Lucy Jane Manning-
1217- William Calvin Manning-
1218- Emma Marvin Manning-
1219- Adeline Louise Manning-
1220- Harriet Butler Manning-

170- Calvin Wadata Manning- born May 15, 1814, in Lyme, Conn. Married _____, _____ 18___, in_____ Had ____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___ in_____ Supposed to have died in infanc

1221-
1222-
1223-
1224-
1225-

171- Albert Tiffany Manning- born January 24, 1816, in Lyme, Conn. Married Charlotte Perry,_____ 18___, in Pavilion, Genesee County, N. Y. Had two children. Lived in Rochester N. Y. where he was a painter and decorator. He died in this place April 9, 1872. His wife was born April 20, 1820 and died March 24, 1885 in Rochester.

1226- William Augustus Manning-
1227- Albert Roland Manning-

172- Eunice Hockwith Manning- born March 18, 1818, in Lyme, Conn. Married a Mr. _____ Doty,_____ 18___, in_____ Had no issue. Lived in_____ He died. Married Secnor a Mr. Verhees, or Wyllys Goodwin, of Hartford, October____ 1837. No issue. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___ in_____

173- Mathilda L_____ Manning- born May 7, 1820, in Lyme, Conn. Married George Thomas,_____ 18___, in_____ Had two children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___ in_____

1228- George Thomas-
1229- Martha Thomas-

244- David Banning- born July 9, 1800, in East Hadlyme, Conn. Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1700-
1701-
1702-
1703-
1704-
1705-
1706-

245- Joseph Banning- born September 1, 1802, in East Hadlyme, Conn. Married Lucetta Riddell, June 1, 1825, in Hamilton, N. Y. Had four children. Lived in Poolville, N. Y. She died. Married Almira Isham, sister of his first wife, August 31, 1875, in Poolville. He died there September 8, 1887.

1707- Joseph Dwight Banning-
1708- Ozro Everett Banning-
1709- Helen Lucetta Banning-
1710- John Pulcek Banning-

246- Harvin Banning- born October 20, 1804, in Hadlyme, Conn. Lived at home in Hadlym, where he died unmarried June 12, 1879.

247- Nancy Banning- born January 20, 1807, in Hadlyme, Conn. Disappeared for many years, finally returning home where she died unmarried about 1840. She was in a millinery at Poughkipsie N.Y. for many years and after leaving there fell heir to a good sized fortune.

248- Emily Banning- born May 20, 1810, in Hadlyme, Conn. Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1711-
1712-
1713-
1714-

249- Charles Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

1720-
1721-
1722-
1723-
1724-
1725-

250- Sarah Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children: Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

1730-
1731-
1732-
1733-
1734-
1735-
1736-
1737-
251- James Manning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in infancy

252- Henry Manning- born_____18___, in_____ Died in infancy-

253- Henry Manning- born_____16___, in Millington, Conn.
Married five times, having several children by each wife.
Lived in Millington where he died_____18___.

1740-
1741-
1742-
1743-
1744-
1745-
1746-
1747-
1748-
1749-
1750-
1751-
1752-
1753-
1754-
1755-
1756-
1757-
1758-
1759-
1760-
254- Eliza Manning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____;_____18___, in_____ Had___
children b. Lived in_____ Died_____18___,in
_____

1761-
1762-
1763-
1764-
1765-
1766-
1767-
1768-

255- Emily Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1766-
1767-
1768-
1769-
1770-

256- Erastus Millard Banning- born November 25, 1812, in East Haddam, Conn.// married Alsena Hall, _____ 18___, in _____ Had twelve// children. Lived in Worcester, Mass. She was born January 17, 1813. He died _____ 1883, in Winchento Oakdale, Mass.

1771- Mary Ann Banning-
1772- Levi Filbur Banning-
1773- Celestine Banning-
1774- Erastus Millard Banning-

1778- Janette Banning-
1776- Adeline Banning-
1777- Emeline Banning-

1778- Charles Banning-
1779- Edward Banning-
1780- Alfred Banning-
1781- Albert Banning-
1782- George Banning-

257- Mary Ann Banning- born _____ 1817, in Madlyme, Conn. Married Manly Palmiter, _____ 18___, in _____ Had no issue. Lived in Unionville, Conn., Died 1868, in New Britan Conn. and he about 1870.

258- Elizabeth Banning- born August 3, 1819, in Madlyme, Conn. Married Royal G. Ackley, _____ 18___, in _____ Two children. He died. Married James Bryant, _____ 18___, in _____ Two children. Lived in Hartford, Conn. Died _____ 18___, in Hartford, Conn.

1783- Helen Ackley-
1784- James G. Ackley-
1785- Maria Bryant-
1786- Mary Bryant-

259- Augustus Banning- born _____ 1821, in Madlyme, Conn. Married Elizabeth _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in Taunton, Mass. Died _____ 18___, in Taunton. (Grant Family-P.203--)

1787- Ellen Banning-
1788- Ellen Banning-
1789- Elizabeth Banning-
1790- Edgar (Edward) Banning-

260- Charles Banning-- Rev.- born November 10, 1823-(1814-) in Madlyme Conn. Married Harriet Elizabeth Putnam, April 6, 1852, in New Hartford, Mass. Had six children. Lived in Newport, Rhod Island where he died August 7, 1898.

1791- Matilda Thurston Banning-
1792- Willis Carlos Banning-
1793- Arthur Peaples Banning-
1794- Edwin Thomas Banning-
1795- Mary Elizabeth Banning-
1796- Alice Crocker Banning-
261- Horace Banning- born _____ 1825, in Madlyme, Conn. Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lives in _____ Died in _____ 18___. (?Unmarried?)
1797-
1798-
1799-
1800-
1801-
1802-
262- Theodore Banning- born _____ 1827, in Madlyme, Conn. Died unmarried _____ 18___, in _____
263- Laura A _____ Banning- born _____, in _____, Conn. Married Charles Hill, Fire Chief of the Hook and Ladder, _____ in _____. Had _____ children. Lives in Orange, N. J. Died _____ 18___, in Orange.
1803- Matilda Hill-
1804- Carrie Hill-
1805- Angelina Hill-
1806- Lulu Hill-
1807- William Hill-
1808- Charles Hill-
1809- _____ Banning-
264- Julia Pitkin (XXII- born February 4, 1832, in Madlyme, Conn. Married Timothy Colvin, December 20, 1851, in Hartford, Conn. Married One Child. Lives in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____. He was born October 19, 1827, in Westerafe field, Conn. Died July 14, 1874, in Meriden, Conn. was in Mexican War, and in the Jersey State Troops in Civil War.
1810- Irene A. Colvin-
265- Carrie A _____ Banning- born October 10, 1854, in Hartford, Conn. Died unmarried _____ 18___, in _____
266- Ellen E _____ Banning- born September 14, 1857, in _____ Died in infancy-
267- Joseph Farmer- lived in Madlyme, Conn. Children by 1 wife-
268- Harriet (Susan) Farmer- Married a Mr. Francis, No Issue.
269- Joseph Lewis Banning- born b _____ 18___, in Essex County, Conn. Married Sylvia Post, August 18, 1838, in _____ Had Six children. Lives in Greenville, Georgia. Died _____ 1870, in _____

1211- [illegible]
1212- [illegible]
1213- [illegible]
1214- [illegible]
1215- [illegible]
1216- [illegible]

179- [illegible] born [illegible], in [illegible], [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Mar 25, 1 [illegible], in [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 2n [illegible], [illegible] born [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Co. [illegible] 1, 1830, in Weston.

1217- [illegible]
1218- [illegible]
1219- [illegible]
1220- [illegible]
1221- [illegible]

271- [illegible] born [illegible], in [illegible], [illegible] Harriet Emmeline Moore, of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Mar 15, 1[illegible], in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deep River, Conn., [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] were young. He owned the [illegible] [illegible] in the Acadia Hotel, bought it from [illegible] in 1[illegible]. Died [illegible] 1[illegible], in Deep River.

1222- [illegible]
1223- Louisa Candace Manning-
1224- Hannah Moore Manning-
1225- Mary Pritchard Manning-

272- George Manning- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible], Conn. Married Belinda C. Meeney, of [illegible], Conn., [illegible] 1[illegible], in Madison. Had nine children. Lived in [illegible], part of life, died [illegible] 1[illegible]. He was born [illegible], and died 1[illegible].

1226- Emma Manning-
1227- Ida Manning-
1228- Mary Jane Manning-
1229- William Colton Manning-
1230- Minnie Manning-
1231- Jennie Toney Manning-
1232- Frederick Wadsworth Manning-
1233- Della Manning-
1234- Ernest Manning-

273- Mary Manning- born [illegible] 18[illegible], in Madison, Conn. Married William Abbie, of [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], in Madison. Had three children. Lived in [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible].

1235- William A Abbie-
1236- Ellen Abbie-
1237- Jennie Abbie-

274- Sophia Manning- born [illegible] 18[illegible], i[illegible] died in infancy-

275- Louisa Ley- born 1[illegible], Died May 18, 1[illegible]-

276- Julius A. Lay- born 1827- died October 31, 1844, in Joshuatown.

277- Erastus L. Lay- born 1876. Died January 1, 1864, in Joshuatown.

278- Mary Lay-

279- Nancy Lay-

280- George Lay-

281- Benjamin Banning- born November 8, 1819, in _____ Married Mary Green, of Montville, Conn., _____ 18__, in _____ Had two children. Lived in Montville. He was killed while returning from evangelistic meetings at New London, in a railway accident _____ 18__

1838- Mary Banning-

1839- Jennie Banning-

282- Joseph Banning- born October 1, 1821, in _____ Died unmarried _____ 18__, in _____

283- Rosetta Banning- born December 18, 1823, in _____ Married Jonathan Stevens, _____ 18__, in _____ Had two children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18__, in _____

1840- Addie Stevens-

1841- Rowland Stevens-

284- Charlotte Banning- born March 1, 1826, in _____ Married Phineas Doud, _____ 18__, in _____ Had five children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18__, in _____. Supposed that he starved to death in Libby Prison. The eldest married _____, of Cheriah Parish, of East Haddam, Conn., _____ 18__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ She died _____ 18__ in _____

1842- Emery Doud-

1843- Elizabeth Doud-

1844- Frank Doud-

1845- Adelaide Doud-

1846- Emma Doud-

285- William Warner Banning- born September 1, 1828, in Killington, Vt. Married Mary Annette Hayden Flood, _____ 1847, in East Hampton, Conn. Had five children: . Lived in East Hampton, where he died July 5, 1907. She was born August 4, 1830, daughter of Richard and Phoebe Ann Johnson Flood, and died May 4, 1898.

1847- Phoebe Adelia Banning-

1848- William Samuel Banning-

1849- Joseph Brainard Banning-

1850- Mary Elizabeth Banning-

1851- Nellie Maria Banning-

246- [illegible] born [illegible], 1808, in [illegible] married [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible] Had [illegible] children. Lived in [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible]

1851-
1852-
1854-
1856-
1857- Samuel Schaible - born [illegible], 1808, in [illegible] Married Catherine [illegible], of Iowa, in [illegible], in [illegible], [illegible], 1832. Had three children. Lived in [illegible], [illegible], in [illegible] Died in [illegible], in [illegible]

1858-
1867-
1861-
1865-
1869-
1872-
1884-

238- Clarissa B [illegible]- born April 21, 1811, in [illegible] Died before-

239- Betsy Ann Beth Fanning- born November 6, 1812, in [illegible] Married Nathan Owen, of [illegible], in [illegible], in [illegible] Had two children. Lived in [illegible] Died in [illegible], in [illegible]

1860- Lewis Clark-
1864- Ella [illegible]-

240- Calvin [illegible]- born April 4, 1814, in [illegible] Married [illegible], in [illegible], in [illegible] Had children. Lived in [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible]

1861-
1865-
1867-
1871-
1872-
1880-

241- Matilda Fanning- born October 29, 1850, in [illegible] Married [illegible] Brown, in [illegible], in [illegible] Had (several) children. Lived in [illegible], Illinois. Died [illegible] in [illegible], in [illegible]

1871-
1873-
1875-
1876-

292- Simon Manning- born January 4, 1836, in West Haddam, Conn. Married Lydia Ann Knight, December 12, 1864, in Norwich City Conn. Had five children. She was born March 6, 1840, in Waterford, New London County, Conn. Lived in Westerly, Rhode Island, where he died _____ 19___.

1875- Ella Celina Manning-
1876- William Otis Manning-
1877- Benjamin Simon Manning-
1878- Clara May Manning-
1879- Frederick Jerry Manning-

293- Laura Manning- born February 21, 1838, in _____ Married her first cousin, Nelson Brumble, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ten children. Lived in Lansing, Conn., where she died _____ 19___.

1880- Rose Brumble-
1881- George Brumble-
1882- Willis Brumble-
1883- Mary Brumble-
1884- Louise Brumble-
1885- Lorian Henry Brumble-
1886- Frederick Brumble-
1887- Robert Brumble-
1888- Burton Brumble-
1889- Grace Brumble-

294- Mary Manning- born April 10, 1839, in _____ Married Henry Derby, _____ 19___, in _____ Had two children. Lived in Middletown, Conn. She died _____ 19___ in _____ He starved to death in Libby Prison.

1890- Arthur Derby-
1891- Lilla Derby-

295- Rachel Manning- born December 15, 1840, in _____ Married Elisher Brown, of Meadus, Conn., _____ 19___, in _____ Had two children. Lived in Meadus, where she died _____ 1___.

1892- Albert Brown-
1893- Leanor Brown-

296- Almira Manning- born April 8, 1842, in _____ Married Theron Markham, _____ 19___, in _____ Had three children. Lived in Waterford, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1894- Alice Markham-
1895- Flora Markham-
1896- John Markham-

297- Clarissa Manning- born November 21, 1843, in _____ Married Levin Lewis, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in Norwich, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1897- Elmer Lewis-

298-
299-
300-

301- Walter Edgar Manning- born March 15, 1838, in Leyden, N. Y. Married Mary J. Sanford,_____18___, in Delta, Oneida County, New York. One child. Lived in Syracuse, N. Y. Died _____18___, in_____

1900- Ella May Manning-

302- Evelin Harriet Manning- born October 22, 1839, in Leyden, N. Y. Married Harry Tiller, October 24, 1865, in_____Had two children. Lived in Leyden, N. Y. Died_____18___, in_____

1901- William Joseph Tiller-

1902- Minnie Mary Tiller-

303- Orson Benjamin Manning- born September 9, 1838, in Leyden, N.Y. Married Louise M. Phelps,_____1864, in Turin, N.Y. Had three children. Lived in Jefferson, Iowa. Died_____ 19___, in_____

1903- William Jay Manning-

1904- Minnie Manning-

1905- May Manning-

304- Chauncy Henry Manning- born August 13, 1840, in Leyden, N. Y. Married Elizabeth Sanford,_____18___, in Delta, N. Y. Had two children. Lived in Albany, N. Y. Died_____ 18___, in_____

1906- Lilly Manning-

1907- Frank Manning-

305- Hattie Manning- born January 7, 1841, in Leyden, N. Y. Married George Merry, January 31, 1864, in Leyden, Had nine children. Lived in Carthage, N. Y. Died_____18___, in _____

1908- Clara Merry-

1909- Jessie Merry-

1910- Ida Merry-

1911- Albert Merry-

1912- Minnie Merry-

1913- Hattie Merry-

1914- Ellen Grace Merry-

1915- George Merry-

1916- Jennie Merry-

306- Ellen Manning- born May 25, 1843, in Leyden, N. Y. Married _____,_____18___,,in_____Had ___ children. Lived in_____. Died_____1____, in _____

1917- Helen_____

1918- Lydia Ann_____

1919-

1920-

1921-

307- Helen Manning- born May 25, 1843, in Leyden, N. Y. Married_____ _____,_____1___, in_____ children. Lived in_____ 1___, in_____

1922-
1923-
1924-
1925-
1926-

308- Lydia Ann Banning- born December 12, 1850, in Leyden, N. Y.
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1930-
1931-
1932-
1933-
1934-
1935-

309- Jay Foster Banning- born September 17, 1855, in Leyden, N. Y.
Married Lizzie Lewis, _____ Iowa, in Morris, Illinois.
Had two children, lived in Morris, Illinois. Died _____
18___, in _____
1940- Bessie Lucy (L_____)-Banning-
1941- Myrtle Gail Banning-.

310-

311-

312-

313-

314-

315-

316-

317- John
Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in ___

1930-
1931-
1932-
1933-
1934-

318- Wallace Banning- born _____ 18___, in Leyden, N. Y. Married
_____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had 4
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 2___, 2
in _____

2000-
2001-
2002-
2003-
2004-
2005-
2006-
2007-
319- Nellie Banning- born_____ _____18___, in_____ Married
_____, _____18___, in_____ Died_____
Children, lived in_____ Died_____1_____, in
_____

2008-
2009-
2010-
2011-
2012-
2013-
2014-
320-

321-

322-

324-

325- Mary Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, _____18___, in_____ Died_____
Children, lived in_____ Died_____1_____, in
_____

2050-
2051-
2052-
2053-
2054-
2055-
2056-
2057-
326- Charles Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married
_____, _____18___, in_____ Died_____
Children, lived in_____ Died_____1_____, in
_____

2060-
2061-
2062-
2063-
2064-
2065-
2066-
2067-
[illegible]

327- Henrietta Banning- born_____16___1 in_____Married
_____, 1___, in_____ 18__
children. Lived in_____Died_____1___, in
_____

2070-
2071-
2072-
2073-
2074-
2075-
2076-
2077-

328- Selinda Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Dead___
children. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in
_____

2080-
2081-
2082-
2083-
2084-
2085-
2086-
2087-

1100- George Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

6480-
6481-
6482-
6483-
6484-
6485-
6486-
6487-
6488-

1101- Ursula Ann Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

6490-
6491-
6492-
6493-
6494-
6495-
6496-
6497-

1102- Roander Edwin Banning- born October 20, 1830, in North Lyme, Ct Married Isabel Mc Vain, _____ 18___, in _____ Had eight children. Lived in _____ Wisconsin, and Memphis, Tenn., where he died August 15, 1878. She was born Februar 11, 1836, in New York.

6500- Alberto Lyman Banning-
6501- Clarence Edwin Banning-
6502- Cora Bell Banning-
6503- James Bryon Banning-
6504- Fannie Banning-
6505- Grace Banning-
6506- Lottie Eva Banning-
6507- Ida May Banning-

1103- George Wilson Banning- born May 2, 1833, in North Lyme, Conn. Died April _____ 1834, same place.

1104- Emily Maria Banning- born January 14, 1837, in North Lyme, Ct. Married Charles E. Bailey, of Groton, Conn., December 7, 1865, in Norwich, Conn. Had one child. She was born ~~MXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXX~~ June 4, 1837, and died at sea November 22, 1877. She married again, this time to Truetus H. Gardner, January 2, 1883, in Bozrah, Conn. Lived in in Norwich Town, Conn. No issue. Died _____ 19___, in _____

6508- Lyman Wells Bailey-

1105- George Wilson Banning- born December 7, 1840, in North Lyme, Ct Died February 2, 1842, same place.

1106- Frances Wells Manning- born August 14, 1844, in North Lyme, Ct. Married Simeon Abell, of Don rak, Conn., October 8, 1867, in North Lyme. Had two children. Lived in Denver. Died _____ 19___, in _____

6509- Charles Jared Abell-

6510- Lucy Griffingwell Abell-

1107- Albert Brainard Manning- born August 17, 1848, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in North Lyme, Conn. Died October 22, 1871, in Norwich, Conn.

6511-

6512-

6513-

6514-

6515-

6516-

6517-

1108- Francyda Chapel- born August 13, 1835, in Lyme, Conn. Died March 21, 1844.

1109- Livia Chapel- born June 6, 1840, in Lyme, Conn. Married John Comstock, October 14, 1864, in Norwich, Conn.

1110- Harrison Chapel- born October 11, 1844, in New London, Conn. Married Mary [illegible] Rogers, [illegible] 4, [illegible], in Norwich, Conn. Two children.

1111- Viola Ria C. Chapel- born August 21, 1846, Married Gordon L. Manger, in 1872-

1112- _____ Chapel-

1113- Newell Bartlett Manning- born February [illegible], 1851, in Layaville, Conn. Married Cora Elizabeth Mc Keen, June 26, 1884, in Forest, Wisconsin. Had five children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

6520- Gertrude Ula Manning-

6521- William Theodore Manning-

6522- Emerett Turner Manning-

6523- Leora Eugenia Manning-

6524- Mary Ora Manning-

1114- Emerett Turner Manning- born October 18, 1848, in Layaville, Conn. Married Alanson P. Lyons, December 27, 1868, in _____ Had four children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

6525- Wilson Alberto Manning-

6526- Herbert Brainard Manning-

6527- Howard Sherman Manning-

6528- Gertrude Ula Manning-

1115- Ellen Amelia Manning- born April 7, 1845, in Layaville, Conn. Lived unmarried in Fon du Lac, Wis. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1116- Esther Ely Manning- born May 20, 1848, in Hamburg, Lyme Town, Conn. Lived in _____ unmarried. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1117- Cora Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ Miller, of Joshuatown, Conn., _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ Married Churchill, of _____, Conn., _____ 18___, in _____ One child. Lived in Hartford, Conn. Died _____ 18___, in Hartford.

6589- Lottie Churchill-

1118- Willis Scott Banning- born April 24, 1854, in Lyme, Conn. Married Ellen Elizabeth Brockway, of Joshuatown, Conn., November 24, 1881, in Old Lyme. Had _____ children. Lived in Joshuatown, on a farm. He died _____ 19___, in _____ She was born June 20, 1861, daughter of "Deacon" Charles Brockway, of Lyme.

6590- Son _____ Banning-

6591- Son _____ Banning-

1119- Frederick Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married Angee Clark, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

1120- Herbert Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married Lina Stone, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

6600- Frank Banning-

1121- Carrie Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

1122- Benjamin Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married Aggie Daniels, _____ 18___, in _____ Had three children. Lived in Flanders, Conn. Died _____ 18___, in _____

6610- _____ Banning-

6611- _____ Banning-

6612- _____ Banning-

1123- Hattie Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Wife of _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1124- Clara Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ 18___, in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1125- Albert Luther-

1126- Levra Luther-

1127- Dell Luther-

1128- Hattie Luther-

1129- Ellen Luther-

1200- Alexander Comstock- born October 6, 1826-

1201- James A. Comstock- born 1827. Died June 21, 1876-

1202- Mary E. Comstock- born March 30, 1828-

1203- Albert M. Comstock- born April 16, , 1830-

1204- Ellen M. Comstock- born March 6, 1832-

1205- Angeline Comstock- born ~~August~~ May 13, 1834-

1206- Warren P. Comstock- born August 25, 1836-

1207- Harriet E. Comstock- born November 4, 1838. Died June 5, 1853-

1208-Julia T. Comstock- born July 16, 1843-

1209- Eugene S. Comstock- born September 11, 1845-

1210- Frances Gill Denning- born May 31, 1836-, in Lyme, Conn. Married Wales A. Hayward, May 15, 1857, in_____ Had ____ children. Lived in Wabashaw, Minn, for a time, returning to Boston, Mass. her home. Died_____ 19____, in_____

7000- Frances Stella Hayward-

7001- Waldo Denning Hayward-

7002- Ernest Wales Hayward-

7003- Harry Bradbury Hayward-

1211- William Denning- born November 6, 1837, in Lyme, Conn. Died in infancy-

1212- David Way Denning- born September 19, 1839, in Lyme, Conn. Married Carrie M. Tana, November 17, 1869, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in_____ He died September 9, 1892, in_____ and she April 19, 1896, in_____

7004- Harry Denning-

7005- Maud Denning-

1213- Samuel Waldo Denning- born May 9, 1840, in Lyme, Conn. Married Kate De Witt Coofield, October 9, 1872, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in_____. Died June 27, 1897, in_____ Widow lives in Lyme-

7006- Coofield Denning-

7007- Waldo Denning-

7008- Hilda Denning-

1214- Laura May Denning- born June 19, 1841, in Lyme, Conn. Married Enoch Noyes, of Lyme, a direct descendant from Rev. James Noyes, June 19, 1861, in_____ Had nine children. Lived in Black Hill, Conn. She died June 19, 1897. She died _____ 19____, in_____

7009- William Curtis Noyes-
7010- Enoch Noyes-
7011- Clarissa Dutton Noyes-
7012- Jennie Manning Noyes-
7013- Harry Dutton Noyes-
7014- Martha Noyes-
7015- Francis Manning Noyes-
7016- Laura Manning Noyes-
7017- Charles Reginald Noyes-

1215- Hubbard Gill Manning- born June 8, 1843, in Lyme/ Conn. Died November 10, 1857-.

1216- Lucy Jane Manning- born November 3, 1845, in Lyme, Conn. Married George C. Thomas (No. 1248-), June 3, 1865, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Lyme, Conn. Died _____ 19____ in _____ He was born May 8, 1842, and died November 22, 1897.

7018- Martha Thomas-

1217- William Calvin Manning- born August 28, 1848, in Lyme, Conn. Married Helen Josephine Allen, November 14, 1877/, in ____ Had three children. Lived in New York City. Died August 20, 1904, in New York City.

7019- Wendell Manning-
7020- Helen Manning-
7021- Dorothy Manning-

1218- Emma Marvin Manning- born December 5, 1850, in Lyme, Conn. Married Edward Mayson Bancroft, Sept22, 1892, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died June 9, 1897 in _____

7022- Harley Thurston Bancroft-
7023- Lucy [illegible] Bancroft-
7024- Emma Manning Bancroft-

1219- Adeline Louise Manning- born November 4, 1852, in Lyme, Conn. Lived in _____ Died January 21, 1881 Unmarried in _____

1220- Harriet Miller Manning- born January 28, 1859, in Lyme, Conn. Married Charles G. Bartlett, July 6, 1887, in _____ Had no issue. Lived in Black Hall, Conn. Died _____ 19____ in _____

1221-

1222-

1223-

1224-

1225-

1226- William Augustus Banning- born May 24, 1844, in Rochester, N. Y Married Mary S. Low, of City of Ogdenburg, N. Y., July____ 1867, in that place. Had two children. Lived in_____ died_____ 19___, in_____ The was born January 1, 1844, died December 25, 1875.

7090- Frank Low Banning-

7091- Sarah Charlotte Banning-

1227- Albert Noland Banning- born October 15, 1850, in Rochester, N.Y Married Adra Adelaide Welch, June 10, 1874, in_____ Had four children. Lived in Rochester. Died_____ 19___, in_____

7092- Pearl Valey Banning-

7093- Pansy Banning-

7094- Windsor Morgan Banning-

7095- George Albert Banning-

1228- George Thomas- married his cousin, Lucy Jane Banning-(No.1116-)-

1229- Martha Thomas-

1707- Joseph Dwight Benning- born April 2, 1838, near Poolville, N.Y. Married Mary Maynard, October 19, 1860, in_____ Had two children. Lived and died near Poolville, October 20, 1880.

10000- Elodia Adelia Benning-

10001- Nellie Lucetta Benning-

1708- Ozro Demett Benning- born February 8, 1840, near Poolville, N. Y. Married Sarah Williams, June 26, 1861, in_____ Had one child. Lived and died near Poolville, October 20, 1895.

10002- Frank Benning-

1709- Helen Lucetta Benning- born August 11, 1844, near Poolville, NY Married Rexford R. Hall, December 3, 1863, in_____ Had one child. Lived in Poolville, N. Y. Died March 16, 1953, & in Sherburne, N. Y.

10003- Georgia Mary Hall-

1710- John Malcolm Benning- born August 3, 1850, near Poolville, NY Married Mary J. Warner, January 7, 1868, in_____ Had one child. Lived in Hamilton, N. Y. Died same place, February 1, 1880.

10004- Walter John Benning-

1711-

1712-

1713-

1714-

1715-

1716-

1717-

1718-

1719-

1720-

1771- Mary Ann Manning- born October 18, 1[illegible], in Glastenburry, Conn. Married Levi Moore, of Worcester, Conn., _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in Worcester, Mass. She died _____ 18___.

1c250-
1c251-
1c252-
1c253-
1c254-
1c255-
1c256-
1c257-

1772- Levi Wilbur Manning- born October 2, 1[illegible], in Glastenburry, Conn. Married Sarah Burnette, of Amherst, Mass., May 29, 1804, in Amherst. Had three children. Lived in Amherst where he died May 29, 1[illegible].

1c258- Lena Almina Manning-
1c259- Nelson Wilbur Manning-
1c260- Charles Hubert Manning-

1773- Celestine Manning- born December 11, 1[illegible], in Southampton, Mass. Married Jesse Taft, of Worcester, [illegible], _____ 18___, in _____ One child. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

1c261- Alma Taft-

1774- Erastus Millard Manning- born October 27, 1[illegible], in Southampton, Mass. Married Lucy Clapp, of Worcester, _____ 18___, in _____ One child. Lived in Worcester. Died _____ 18___, in _____

1c262- Warren Manning-

1775- Janette Manning- born July 24, 1[illegible], in Ellington, Conn. Married Henry Jensen, of Vermont, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Worcester, Died _____ 1___, in _____

1c263- Alma Jensen-
1c264- Sarah Jensen-

1776- Adeline Manning- born September 27, 1847, in Hartford, Conn. Married George Hapgood, of Worcester, _____ 18___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18_____, in _____

1c271-
1c272-
1c273-
1c274-
1c275-
1c276-
1c277-
1c278-
1c279-

1777- Emeline Banning- born _____1849, in West Hartford, Conn. Married Samuel Bolles, of Newport , Ver, Vt, _____18__, in _____ Had two children. Lived in Amherst, Mass. Died _____18__, in Amherst.

1a280- Ernest Bolles-

1a281- Grace Bolles-

1778- Charles Banning- born September 7, 1859, in Worcester, Mass. Married Jennie Rice, of Worcester, _____18__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____1____, in _____

1a290-2

1a291-

1a292-

1a293-

1a294-

1a295-

1a296-

1a297-

1779- Edward Banning- born _____1857, in Worcester, Mass. Marri _____18__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____(Out West) Died _____1____, in _____

1a2a0-

1a2a1-

1a2a2-

1a2a3-

1a2a4-

1a2a5-

1a2a6-

1a2a7-

1780- Alfred Banning- born _____1860, in Worcester, Mass. Died in infancy- twin to Albert-

1781- Albert Banning- born _____1860, in Worcester, Mass. Married died in infancy-

1782- George Banning- born June 30, 1862, in Worcester, Mass. Lived in _____ Died unmarried _____18__, in _____

1784- Helen Ackley- born June 14, 1838, in Chicopee, Mass. Married Albert V. Roberts, of Hartford, Conn. March 12, 1877-

1784- Jane M. Ackley- born March 14, 1841, in Springfield, Mass. Marri William G. Bateman-

1785- Maria Bryant- Married Harry L. Edgerton, in Hartford Conn

1786- Mary Bryant- died in childhood-

1787- Ellen Banning- born _____18__, in _____ Married _____18__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____18__, in _____

1a370-

1a371-

1788- Elon Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married_____, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____, in_____

1o38o-
1o381-

1789- Elizabeth Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married_____, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____, in_____

1o39o-
1o391-

1790- Edgar (Edward) Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married_____, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____, in_____

1o4oo-
1o4o1-

1791- Matilda Thurston Banning- born June 30, 1864, in North Dighton, Mass. Married Thomas Weaver Freeborn, of Newport, R. I.,/ November 18, 1877, in_____Had three children. Lived in Newport, Died_____in____, in_____

1o41o- Jane Thurston Freeborn-
1o411- Thomas Laurence Freeborn-
1o412- Marguerite Freeborn-

1792- Willis Carlos Banning- born May 1?, 18 ??, in Phenix, (Warrisnville)/ Rhode Island. Died October 8, 1864, in Danielson Conn.

1793- Arthur Staples Banning- born June 8, 1832, in Norwich, Conn. Died January 31, 1886, in Danielson, Conn.

1794- Edwin Thomas Banning- born May 11, 1864, in Danielson, Conn. Married Isabel Thurston, of Providence, R. I., June 18, 1883, at Taunton, Mass. Had one child. Lived in Providence, R.I. where he is a prominent architect.

1o413- Bernice Thornton Banning-

1795- Mary Elizabeth Banning- born February 25, 1866, in Newport, R.I. Married Benjamin Franklin Thurston, of Newport, March 6, 1884, in Rhode Island. Had one child. Lived in Newport. Died January 24, 1902, in New York City.

1o414- Donald Gibson Thurston-

1796- Alice Crocker Banning- born October 6, 1868, in Providence, R.I
1797 Lived in Newport, R.I. Unmarried. Died _____ 19___,
in _____

1798-

1799-

1800-

1801-

1802-

1803- Estella Hill-

1804- Carrie Hill-

1805- Angeline Hill-

1806- Lulu Hill-

1807- William P. Hill-

1808- Charles Hill-

1809-

1810- Irene A. Colvin- born May 2, 1835, in Hartford. Married Eugene
P. Coldwell, October 2, 1872, in Meriden, Conn.

1811- James Wootin Banning- born _____ 18___, in Greenville, Ga.
Married _____, 18___, in _____
Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___
in _____ (Major in 26th Ga. Reg. Confed. Army)

1850c-

1850l-

1812- Hystes Azuba Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____, 18___, in _____ Had
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___,
in _____

1851c-

1851l-

1813- Joseph Aden Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____, 18___, in _____
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in

1852c-

1852l-

1814- Ellen Minerva Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, in_____ Died_____, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____

1o53o-
1o531-

1815- George Osborn Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, in_____ Died_____, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____

1o54o-
1o541-

1816- Frank Banning- born_____185_, in Deep River, Connecticut. Lived in_____ unmarried. Died_____ 1_____, in_____

1817- Henry Clay Banning- born_____1837, in Meriden, Conn. Lived unmarried in New Haven, Conn. Member 7th Conn. Vols. Enlisted September 7th, 1861. Died June 2, 1862 in Fort Pulaski, Georgia, buried outside of fort.

1818- George Wilworth Banning- born November ____1840, in New Haven, Conn. Married Helen Chorlock,_____1865, in Jersey City, Conn. Has one child. Lives in New Britain Conn where he died_____1895. Member 7th Reg. Conn. Vols.

1o55o- George Chorlock Banning-

1819- Charles Lewis Banning- Born_____1840, in New Haven, Ct. Died as a young [illegible]

1820- Joseph Olney Banning- born January 29, 1845, in New Haven, Conn married Anna Hudson Stover,_____1869, in Providence R.I. Three children. Lived in New York City, where he was a physician. Died_____19___, in_____ Enlisted in 7th Conn. Vols, September 7, 1861, wounded May 14th 1864, near Fitzburg.

1o56o- Charles Henry Banning-
1o562- Willard Gardner Banning-
1o563- Earl Weldon Banning-

1821- Ellen Clarissa Banning- born_____1836, in Meriden, Conn. Married George Thurmen Thomas, of New Haven, Conn,_____ 1856, in_____ Two children. Lived in West Haven, Ct. Here she died_____1886. Buried in Oak Grove Cemetery.

1o564- Edwin Plant Thomas-
1o565- Charlotte Turner Thomas-

1822- Joseph Beaumont Banning- born December 16, 1842, in Deep River, Conn. married Anecletta A. Smith, December 31, 1862, in Deep River. No issue. Lived in Deep River where he was a Republican entative; Clerk of the Court; On Prison Committee, and Probate Judge for the past twenty two years, for which he has an enviable reputation.

Is secretary of the Connecticut Probate Assembly which is a position of great value and respect. Died _____ 19__, in _____

1823- Louise Camilla Canning- born October 4, 1841, in Deep River, Ct. Married Julius Tomlworth, January 1, 1862, in _____ One adopted daughter. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1824- Hannah Moore Canning- born July 14, 1845, in Deep River, Conn. Married J. Lly Beebe, of Lyme, December 11, 1866, in _____ Had five children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1o'66- Louise Beebe-
1o567- Marian Beebe-
1o568- Elsie Beebe-
1o569- Clyde Beebe-
1o510- Victor Lloyd Beebe-

1825- Mary Pritchard Canning- born October 2[illegible], 1847, in Deep River, Conn. Married Charles F. Alling, of Waterbury, Conn. Husband died _____ 19__, in _____ No issue. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1826- Emma Canning- born _____ 19__, in _____ Married William Day, _____ 19__, in _____ Two children. Lived in _____. She died. Married Andrew Church, _____ 19__, in _____ One child. Lived in _____. He died. Married Peter Davis, _____ 19__, in _____. One child. Lived in _____ She died _____ 19__, in _____

1o511- Annell Day-
1o512- Burt Day-
1o513- Addied Church-
1o514- Henry Davis-

1827- Ida Canning- born _____ 19__, in _____ Married Edgar Farmer Brockway Perry, _____ 19__, in Lyme, Conn. Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1o515-
1o516-
1o517-
1o518-
1o519-

1828- Mary Jane Canning- born _____ 1847-, in _____ Died December 13, 1860, in _____

1829- William Golden Canning- born September 6, 1859, in _____ Married Sadie Sage, _____ 19__, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Hartford, Conn. Died _____ 19__, in _____

1o520- Lola Canning-
1o521-
1o522-
1o523-
1o524-
1o255-

1830- Minnie Banning- born _____ 186__, in _____ Married George Bingham, _____ 18__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ He died, married Secondly Minnie Perine, _____ Had four children. Lived in Brooklyn, N. Y. Died _____ 19__, in _____

1e530-
1e531-
1e532-
1e533-
1e534-
1e535-

1831- Jennie Fanny Banning- born _____ 186__, in _____ Married George Miller, _____ 18__, in _____ Had four children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1e536-
1e537-
1e538-
1e539-

1832- Frederick Ellsworth Banning- born November 20, 1868, in _____ Married Lucy Huntley, _____ 18__, in _____ Had three children. Lived in Yonkers, Conn. Died _____ 19__, in _____

1e540- Lullius Josephine Banning-
1e541- Kenny Ellsworth Banning-
1e542- Leona Martha Banning-

1833- Della Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married ___ Tiffany, _____ 18__, in _____ Had one child. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

1e543- Harrison Tiffany-

1834- Ernest Baning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Lived unmarried in Brockway Ferry, Lyme. Died _____ 1___, in _____

1835- William Abbie- was a Captain o n a schooner coasting on the Connecticut, Hudson and Long Island Sound.

1836- Ellen Abbie-

1837- Jennie Abbie-

1838- Mary Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married a ___wing, _____ 18__, in _____ He was a sea captain and drowned. ~~xxxxxx~~ Had ___ children. Married Norton Woburn, of New London, Conn., _____ 18__ in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

1e544-
1e545-
1e546-
1e547-
1e548-
1e549-

1839- Jennie Benning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Lived in _____ Unmarried. Died _____ 1___, in _____

1840- Addie Stevens-

1841- Rowland Stevens-

1842- Emory Doud- married Jane Lewis two children/

1843- Elizabeth Doud- married Mr Goff, of E. Hampton. one child-

1844- Frank Doud- never married-

1845- Adbaide Doud- married Arthur Spencer, of Goodus, Ct. -d- child-

1846- Emma Doud- married George Martin, of Killington, Conn.

1847- Phoebe Adocia Benning- born December 13, 1840, in East Hampton, Conn. Married Marshall Daniel Wright, of East Hampton, Ct. October 14, 1868, in _____ Had six children. Lived in East Hampton. Died _____ 1___, in _____

1o575- Fred Warren Wright-
1o576- Grace Annett Wright-
1o577- Ethel Mary Wright-
1o578- Franklin Benjamin Wright-
~~1o579- Clara Cone Wright-~~
~~1o580- Hiram Child Wright-~~
~~1o581- Daniel Newton Wright-~~

1848- William Samuel Benning- born February 15, 1851, in East Hampton Conn. Married Ella Evelyn King, October 14, 1875, of Thompsonville, Conn. Had two children. Lived in Springfield, Mass., from 1872 there he is a Contractor and Builder. Died _____ 19___, in _____ She was born April 19, 1856, in Hartford County, Conn., daughter of William Andrus King and Sarah A. Perry. (Furnished many facts in this line, having spent more time on this line than any other member of the name)

1o582- Son ____ Benning-
1o583- Susie Geneva Benning-
1849- Joseph Brainard Benning- born February 26, 1853, in East Hampton, Conn. Married Almeda M. Rich, of that place, _____ 18___, in East Hampton. Had five children. Lived in East Hampton. Died _____ 1___, in _____

1o584- Joseph Brainard Benning-
1o585- Almira C_____ Benning-
1o586- Alfred J_____ Benning-
1o587- Minnie I_____ Benning-
1o588 Ada Benning-
1o589- Sophia A_____ Benning-

1850- Mary Elizabeth Banning- born _____1850, in East Hampton, Conn. Married Benjamin N. Huntley, of East Hampton, February 4, 1874, in _____ Had three children. Lived in East Hampton, where she died June 27, 1907, on Chestnut Hill.

1859o- Fred Adrial Huntley-

1859l- Nellie Georgia Huntley-

1859m- Gertrude Lillian Huntley-

1851- Nellie Marie Huntley- born August 1, 1863, in _____ Lived unmarried on the old homestead, in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

1852- Louis Rogers Banning- born _____1852, in _____ Married Lydia Dominee, _____ 18___, in _____ Had two children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___ in _____ (Died in 1900-?- when twenty seven years old-?-)

1859j- Ida May Banning-

1859k- Floyd Henry Banning-

1853- Morton Hale Banning- born _____1853, in _____ Died in infancy-

1854- Fannie Luella Banning- born July 15, 1855, in _____ Married Edward J. Collins, October 2?, 1?7?, in _____ Two more children. Lived in Yantic, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1859g- Mary Elizabeth Collins-

1859h- Bessie Luella Collins-

1859i- Laurence Edward Collins-

1855- Lillian Augusta Banning- born November 16, 1857, in _____ Married Charles Stough, April _____ 1881, in _____ Had one child. Lived in Yantic, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1859e- Charles Lester Stough-

1856-

1857-

1858-

1859-

1860-

1861-

1862-

1863- Lewis Stark-

1864- Ella Stark- married Walter Smith-

1865-

1866-

1867-

1868-

1869-

1870-

1871-

1872-

1873-

1874-

1875- Ella melina Manning- born February 21, 1867, in New London, Conn
Married George Taylor, September 3, 1[illegible], in Fall River, Mass
Mass. Had two children. Lived in Claremont, Mass N.H.
Died _____ 19___, in _____

1a70a- George Taylor-

1a70b- Florence Taylor-

1876- William Otis Manning- born May 10, 1869-, in New London, Conn.
Married Peggy Estelle Manwarring, of Essex, February 7,
1894, in Essex. Had no issue. She died April 15, 1896, in
Essex. Married [illegible] May Platt, of [illegible], Conn., Septem
ber 5, 1[illegible], in [illegible], Conn. Had three children. Lived
in Ivoryton, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1a70a- Willis Manning-

1a70b- Everett Manning-

1a70c- Alice May Manning-

1877- Benjamin Manning- born February 26, 1872, in Norwich City, Conn
Married Caroline Elizabeth Pickett, of Essex, July 2, 1894,
in Essex, Conn. Had one child. Lived in Westerly, R. I.
Died _____ 19___, in _____

1a70a- Clara Elizabeth Manning-

1878- Clara May Manning- born August 23, 1[illegible], in Scituate, Rhode Isl
and. [illegible] Died August 2[illegible], 1894, in Woodus, Conn.

1879- Frederick Leroy Manning- born September 23, 1881, in Scituate, RI
Conn. Married Alice M. Lane, of Brooklyn, N. Y., March 24,
1902, in Stonington, Conn. Had three children. Lived in
Westerly, Rhode Island. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1a70a- Walter May Manning-

1a70b- Ruth Phillis Manning-

1a70c- William Otis Manning-

1880- Ruth Bramble-

1881- George Bramble- dead-

1882- Tillie Bramble- married three times- lived in Yantic, Conn.

1883- Mary Bramble- married twice- lived in Portchester, Conn. Unmarr

1884- Louise Bramble- married Delinna Green, of Norwich Conn.

1885- Lorian Henry Bramble- married-

1886- Frederick Bramble- married-

1887- Robert Bramble- dead-

1888- Burton Broamble- unmarried-

1889- Grace Bramble- dead-

1890- Arthur Derby- lived in Middletown, Conn.

1891- Lila Derby- lived in Middletown, Conn-

1892- Albert Brown- married Ella Skinner, of Easthampton, Conn. Lived in Woodbs, Conn-

1893- Leanor Brown- married Arthur Chandler, of Hartford, Conn. Live in Hartford, Conn. One son-

1894- Alice Markham- married Fred York, of Middletown, Conn.

1895- Flo ra Markham- married-

1896- John Markham- dead-

1897- Elmer Lewis- married-

1898-

1899-

1900- Ella Jay Benning- born April 1s, 1868, in Delta, N. Y. Married Frank Derby Chellar, of Syracuse, N. Y. June 21, 1892, in Syracuse. Had four children. Lived in Syracuse. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o900- Bessie Chellar-
1o9o1- Walter Edward Chellar-
1o9o2- Anna Lucinette Chellar-
1o9o3- Mary Sanford Chellar-

1901- William Joseph Tiller- lived in Leyden, N. Y.

1902- Minnie Mary Tiller- lived in Boonville, N. Y.

1903- William Jay Benning- born October 21, 1868, in Pendota, Illinoi Married Jessie Fowler, April 1o, 1890, in Grand Junction, Iowa. Had three children. Lived in Parlin, Iowa. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1c904- Nina Manning-
1c905- Alice Manning-
1c906- Dorothy Manning-
1904- Minnie Manning- born June 2, 1870, in [illegible], Illinois. Married E. E. Phillips, _____ 18__, in Jefferson, Iowa. Had two children. Lived in Jefferson, Iowa. Died _____ 19__, in _____
1c907- Alma E. Phillips-
1c908- Roy Phillips-
1905- May Manning- born April 2, 1878, in Jefferson, Iowa. Married Harry Wise, _____ 18__, in Jefferson. Had ____ children. Lived in Jefferson. Died _____ 19__, in _____
1c909- _____
1c910-
1c911-
1c912-
1906- Lilly Manning- born _____ 18__, in Leyden, N? Y. Married Edgar Pollard, _____ 18__, in _____ Had three children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____
1c911- Mable Pollard-
1c912 - Hazel Pollard-
1c913- Marian Pollard-
1907- Frank Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 18__, in _____ Wife _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____
1c915-
1c916-
1c916-
1c918-
1c919-
1908- Clara Merry- married Frank Stafford, of Little Falls, N. Y.

1909- Jessie Merry- married Fred Smith, of Utica, N. Y.

1910- Ida Merry- died young-

1911- Albert Merry- unmarried-

1912- Minnie Merry- married Tom Longon-

1913- Bertha Merry- married one child-

1918- Florence Merry- married one child-

1915- George Merry-

1916- Jennie Merry-

1917- Helen _____ Died in Lyeden, when five years old-

1918- Lydia Ann_____ died in [illegible] N. Y. when eight years old-

1919-

1920-

1940- Bennie Mary (L_____)Banning- born_____ 18__, in Ottawa, Illinois. Married_____, 19__, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19__ in_____

1941- Myrtle Del Banning- born_____ 18__, in Ottawa, Illinois Married_____, 19__, in_____ Had_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19__ in_____

6500- Alberto Lyman Manning- born September 6, 1857, in East Orange, Wisconsin. Married Eva Ralston, March 14, 1881 , in Memphis, Tenn. Had three children. Lived in Memphis. Died _____ 19___, in _____

12000- Alberto Lyman Manning -
12001- Addie Eva Manning-
12002-Clarence Edgar Manning-

6501- Clarence Edwin Manning- born February 2, 1859, in Fatema, Wisconsin. Married Addie Wagner, March 5, 1886, in Memphis, Tenn Had no issue. Lives in Memphis. Lives _____ 19___/ in _____

6502- Cora Nell Manning- born May 10, 1861, in Oconowoc, Wisconsin. Married Richard H. Wilton, January 26, 1882, in Memphis. Had five children. Lived in Memphis. Died _____ 19___, in _____

12003- Ethel Alberta Wilton-
12004- Addie Frances Wilton-
12005- Ruth Nell Wilton-
12006- Eva Wilton-
12007- Noble Wilton-

6503- James Dyson Manning- born _____ 18___, in Memphis. Died infancy

6504- Fannie Manning- born _____ 18___, in Memphis. Died in infancy

6515- Grace Manning- born _____ 18___, in Memphis. Died infancy

6506- Lottie Eva Manning- born _____ 18___ in Memphis. Died infancy-

6507- Ida May Manning- born November 5, 1870, in Memphis, Tenn. Married William P. East, December 24, 1890, in Memphis. Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

6508- Lyman Wells Bailey- born May 18, 1874, in Memphis. Died September 21, 1891-

6509- Charles Judd Abell- born October 3, 1868, in. Married Alice Dickey, of Warwick Town, Conn. October 4, 1894-

6510- Lucy Effingwell- Abell- born November 8, 1871, Died January 19, 1893-

6530- Garnetta Ely Bunnins- born July 20, 18[illegible], in Empire, Wisconsin
Married Joseph Hall, May 8, 1894, in Empire, Wis. Had ____
children. Lived in Mitchel, Nebraska. Died _____ 19__
_____

6531- William Theophilus Bunnins- born February 26, 1871, in Empire,
Wisconsin. Died June 15, 1937, same place-
6532- Emerett Turner Bunnins- born November 30, 1876, in Empire,
Wisconsin. Married A_____ Curtis, January 24, 1904, in
Empire, Wis. Had _____ children. Lived in Mitchel, Nebraska
Died _____ 19____, in _____
6533- Leora Fuguia Bunnins- born October 24, 1877, in Empire, Wis.
Died _____ 19__, same place-
6534- Mary Ora Bunnins- born December 21, 18[illegible], in Empire, Wisconsin
Married Charles Nathan Daw, June 16, 1897, in _____
Nebraska. Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Nebraska.
Died _____ 19____, in _____

6535- Milton Albert Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, _____1____, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in_____

6536- Herbert Ernest Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, _____1____, in_____Had____ Children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____ in_____

6537- Edward Sherman Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, _____1____, in_____Had____ children. Lived in_____Died_____1____, in _____

6538- Gertrude Ula Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, _____1____, in_____Had____ Children. Lived in_____ Died_____1____, in_____

6539- Lottie Churchill-

6540-

6590- Son_____Banning-

6591- Son_____Banning-

6592-

6593-

6594-

6595-

6596-

6597-

6598-

6599-

6600-

6601-

6602-

6603-

6604

6605-

6606-

6607-

6608-

6609-

6610-_____Banning-
6611-_____Banning-
6612-_____Banning-

7ccc- Frances Stella Wayward- born November 11, 1861. Died December 28, 1867-

7cc1- Waldo Banning Wayward- born November 22, 1863, Lived in Somerville, Mass.

7cc2- Ernest Wales Wayward- born July 1,1865. Died January 6/ 1866.

7cc3- Harry Bradbury Wayward- born July 21, 1871; Married Grace M. Freeman, 1889. Four children.

7cc4- Harry Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married_____, 1___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____1___, in_____

7cc5- Maud Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married Robert A. Peat,_____1___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in Highwood, New Jersey. Died_____1___, in_____

7cc6- Scofield Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married_____, 1___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____1___, in_____

7cc7- Gable Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married_____, 1___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____1___, in_____

7cc8- Waldo Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married_____, 1___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____1___, in_____

7cc9- William Curtis Noyes- born November 14, 1862, Married Josephine Sylvester, March 28, 1886. Died July 12, 1904-

7clo- Enoch Noyes- born July 17, 1864. Died May 29, 1902-

7cll- Clarissa Dutton Noyes- born October 8, 1866

7e12- Jennie Banning Noyes- born December 27, 1867. Died April 1,1892

7e13- Harry Dutton Noyes- born December 1, 1871. Died November 2,1[illegible]

7e14- Martha Noyes- born January 23, 187_. Lived in Lyme, Conn.

7e15- Francis (Frank) Banning Noyes- born July 17, 1874-

7e16- Laura[illegible] Banning Noyes- born September 6, 1875. Married Robert C. Davidson, November 14, 1905. Lived in N. Y. C ity
7e17- Charles Reginald Noyes- born October 10, 1[illegible]. Married his cousin, Lucy Ray Bancroft, October 11, 1906. One son-
7e18- Martha Thom[illegible]- born April 24, 1[illegible]. Lived in Lyme , Conn.

7e19- Maud H Banning- born December 20, 1879, in New York C ity. Married Ludwig V. Brisacher, of New York City, May 19, 1906, in New York. Had ____ children. Lived in New York, where he is Manager of "[illegible] stem". Died_____19___, in _____

15e35- Dorothy Banning-
15e36-
15e37-
15e38-

7e20- Helen Banning- born October 22, 1881 in New York City. Married _____,_____19___, in_____ Had ____ children. Lived in Walpole, N. H. Died_____19___, in _____

15e40-
15e41-
15e42-
15e43-
15e44-
[illegible]
7e21- Dorothy Banning- born October 22, 1[illegible],(Twin to Helen), in New York City. Married Francis [illegible]Sayler , October____1906, in New York City. Had ____ children. Lived in New York City. Died_____19___, in_____

15e45-
15e46-
15e47-

7e22- Farley Hubbard Banning- born February 20, 1882, in New York City. Married Louise Jussen, June 12, 1907, in New York City. Had _____ children. Lived in New York City. Died_____ 19___, in_____

7e23- Lucy Ray Bancroft- born July 24, 1[illegible]. Married her cousin, Charles Reginald Noyes, October 11, 1[illegible]. [illegible]
7e24- Mabel Banning Bancroft- born May 19, 1[illegible]. Lived at Mahaut,Mass.

7090- Frank Low Banning- born December 15, 1869, in_____ Died February 15, 1870, in_____

7091- Sarah Charlotte Banning- born December 16, 1871 in_____ Married P. C. Brosaman,_____19___, in_____ Had ___ children. Lived , in Brooklyn, Flatbush, N. Y. Died _____19___, in_____

155oc-
155o1-
155o2-
155o3-
155o4-
155o5-

7092- Paul Welch Banning- born December 26, 1880, in Rochester, N. Y. Married Mary Cook, March 1, 1900, in_____Had one child. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. Died_____19___, in _____

155o6- Arthur Roland Banning-
155o7-
155o8-

7093- Nancy Banning- born September 5, 1884, in Rochester, N. Y. Married_____,_____19___, in_____ Had ____ children. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. Died_____ 19___, in_____

7094- Windsor Morgan Banning- born May 20, 1886, in Windsor Beach, N. Y. New York. Married Leah Spalsbury, August 10, 1908, in Clayton, N. Y. Had _____ children. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. Died _____19___, in_____

7095- George Albert Banning- born August 3, 1894, in Windsor Beach, New York. Married_____,_____19___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. Died_____19___, in_____

10000-Elodia Adella Manning- born March 22, 1852, in Poolville, N. Y. Married Orlen S. Comstock, October 4, 1873, in_____ Had three children. Lived in Grover, Pennsylvania. Died_____ 1_____, in_____

20000- Dwight Ray Comstock-

20001- Clarence Burnam Comstock-

20002- Claud Lynn Comstock-

10001- Nellie Lucinda Manning - born March 1, 1854, near Poolville, N. Y: Married Fred F. Dunham, December 1, 1875, near Poolville, N. Y. One child. Lived near Poolville, Died _____19_____, in _____(Genealogy of al Terry's-Pat, S.C. L--)

20003- Mary Elmer Dunham-

10002- Frank Manning- born March 23, 1863, near Poolville, N. Y. Died November 11, 1865, near Pool-

10003- Georgia Mary Hall- born May 9, 1866, near Poolville, N. Y. Married Edgar Westcott, December 21, 1881, near Poolville, two children. Girls-

10004- Walter John Manning- born May 4, 1868, near Poolville, N. Y. married Lida [illegible], January 4, 1892, in Hamilton N. Y. Had no issue. Lived in Hamilton for a time moving west to_____ Died_____19____, in _____

1o258- Lena Almina Fanning- born November 10, 1868, in Amherst, Mass
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___,
in _____
22ooo-

1o259- Nelson Wilbur Fanning- born October 11,, 1868, in Amherst,
Mass. Married _____, _____ 18___, in
_____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died
_____ 18___, in _____
22o2o-

1o260- Charles Hubert Fanning- born April 30,. 1873, Amherst, Mass.
Died July 2%, 1874, same place-
1o261- Alma Fort-

1o262- Warren Fanning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had
XXXXXXXX children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in
_____

1o263- Alam Johnson-

1o264- Sarah Johnson-

1o265- Ernest Dollan-

1o266- Grace Dollan-

10410- Jane Thurston Freeborn- born July 15, 1878. Married John Gladding, Jr., of Newport, Rhode Island. Four children-

10411- Thomas Laurence Freeborn- born July 8, 1879, in Newport,R.I. Married Katherine Lansing Bigelow, of Plattsburg, N. Y. April 28, 1907. One child-

10412- Margurite Freeborn- born Apr 1 30, 1885, in Ballview, Florida. Died in infancy-

10413- Bernice Thornton Manning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 1____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lives in Providence, Rhode Island. Died _____ 19___, in _____

10414- Donald Witmer Thurston- b

1o5oo- George Wheelock Benning- born October 25, 1868, in Rockville, Conn. Married Mary Louise Caldwell, March 17, 1898, in Syracuse, N.Y. Had one child. She was daughter of Leslie and Harriet Caldwell. Lived in Davenport, Ia., where he is a physician. Class 1895, College of Physicians and Surgeons Columbia University, N. Y. City. In his early days he lived in New Britain, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

25ooo- George Caldwell Benning-

1o5o1- Charles Henry Benning- born May 1, 1867, in New Haven Conn. Married Charlotte Bartlaym daughter of Joshua Bartlay of Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa nn., _____ 1892, in _____ Had three children. Lived in New York City. She died 1907, in New York. He died _____ 19___, in _____

25oo1- Karl Hudson Benning-

25oo2- Susan Bartley Benning-

25oo3- Charles Henry Benning-

1o5o2- Willard Gardner Benning- born _____ 1873, in Chicago. Married Emma Willard, of New York City, _____ 1898, in New York. Had no issue. Lived in New York where he is a Stock and Bond broker. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o5o3- Karl Hudson Benning- born August 20, 1870, in New Haven, Conn Died December 17, 1901, in Philadelphia.

1o5o4- Edwin Thomas Plant- lived in West Haven, Conn Here he was born in 1o6o. A Professor-

1o5o5- Charlotte Turner Plant- born 1866. Married W.Pe ard Smith. Lived in Atlanta.

1o5o6- Louise Beebe-

1o5o7- Marian Beebe-

1o5o8- Elsie Beebe-

1o5o9- Clyde ?. Beebe-

1o51o- Victor Lloyd Beebe-

1o511- Ansell Day-

1o512- Burt Day-

1o513- Adele Church- married Lewellen Brockway. Lived in Madison, Ct.

1o514- Henry Davis-

1o52c- Lola Benning- Born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____

1o54c- Lullius Josephine Manning- born April 25, 1894, in_____
Married _____Villiam, _____19___, in_____
wad___ children.Lived in.ant ic, Conn. Died_____19__
in_____

1o54d- Henny Ellsworth Manning- born No vember 5, 1898, in Wadlyme,
Conn. Married_____,_____19___, in_____
Wad___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____19__
in_____

1o54e- Levia Martha Manning- born_____1_____, in Wadlyme,
Conn. Married[illegible],_____19___, in_____
wad___ children. Lived in_____ Mar_____19___
in_____

1i54f- Harrison Tiffany-

1o544-

1o545-

1o546-

1o547-

1o548-

1o549-

1o575- Fred Warren Wright- born May 14, 1871, in East Hampton, Conn.

1o576- Grace Annett Wright- born January 22, 1873, in E. Hampton ,Ct.

1o577- Ethel May Wright- born March 15, 1875, in East Hampton, Conn.

1o578- Frank Benjamin Wright- born April 10, 1877, in East Hampton,Ct

1o579- Clara Cone Wright- born October 11, 1879, East Hampton, Conn

1o580- Hiram Childs Wright- born March 16, 1884, in East Hampton,Ct/

1o581- Daniel Saxton Wright- born January 29, 1887, in E. Hampton,Ct.

1o582- Son unnamed died in infancy-

1o584- Susie Geneva Banning- born August 3, 1875, in Springfield, Mass. Married Harrison Gall Buxton, of Washington, D. C., December 21, 1899, in _____ Had two children. Lived in Lynn, Mass. Died _____ 19___, in _____

25500- Eleanor Jewett Buxton-

25501- William Banning Buxton-

1o584- Joseph Brainard Banning- born June 17, 1877, in East Hampton, Conn. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in East Hampton. Died _____ 19___, in _____ In Spanish War in Cuba, and later in Manilla- P. I.-

25505- Joseph Brainard Banning-

25506- Minnie L_____ Banning-

1o585- Alminey C_____ Banning- born March 21, 1880, in East Hampton Conn. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in East Hampton, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o586- Alfred Banning- born March 21, 1880, in East Hampton, Conn. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in East Hampton, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o587- Minnie L_____ Banning- born February 3, 1879, in East Hampton, Conn. Married _____ Belden, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in New York City. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o588- Ada Banning- born September 8, 1880, in East Hampton, Conn. Married Frederick Warren Wright, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lives in East Hampton, Conn. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1e589- Sophia A_____Banning- born April 23, 1866, inn East Hampton, Conn. Died in infancy-

1e590- Fred Adriel Huntley- born February 23, 1868, unmarried-

1e591- Nellie Georgia Huntley- born May 10, 1873. Married Illery Field

1e592- Gertrude Lillian Huntley- born May 5, 1877, married Haynes Holister.

1e593- Ida May Banning- born_____1876, in_____ Marr ed Irving Franklin,_____1_____, in_____ had three childr n. Lived in_____ Died_____ 1_____, in_____

256oo-_____ Franklin-

256o1-_____ Franklin-

256o2-_____ Franklin-

1e594- Lloyd Henry Banning- born born _____1878, in_____ Married_____, _____ly____, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ly____ in_____

1e595- Mary Elizabeth Collins- born ~~XXXXX~~ September 1890. Died September 14, 1890-

1e596- Bessie Luella Collins- born July 1, 1895, Died May 1, 1896-

1e597- Laurence Edward Collins- born June 27, 1897-

1e598- Charles Lester Clough- born December 3, 1892-

1o7oo- George Taylor- born February 12, 1883-

1o7o1- Florence Taylor- born April 15, 1892-

1o7o2- Nellie Manning- born July 23, 1900, in Ivorytown, Conn. Lived in Ivorytown. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o3- Everett Manning- born April 23, 1903, in Ivorytown, Conn. Lived in Ivorytown. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o4- Alice May Manning- born May 20, 1906, in Ivorytown, Conn. Lived in Ivorytown. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o5- Clara Elizabeth Manning- born September 4, 1900, in Stonington, Conn. Lived in Stonington. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o6- Esther May Manning- born February 13, 1903, in Stonington, Ct. Lived in Stonington. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o7- Ruth Estella Manning- born June 16, 1905, in Stonington, Conn. Lived in Stonington. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1o7o8- William Otis Manning- born September 22, 1907, in Stonington, Conn. Lived in Stonington. Died _____ 19___, in _____

1e9d2- [illegible] (1e9d2)

1e9e0- Bessie Cheller- born August 2, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y married Harvy T. King, 1.00- two children.

1e9e1- Walter Edward Cheller- born August 2, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y married Estell Ca Vhey, 1.7 -

1e9e2- Anne Lucinette Cheller- born December 14, 1826, in Syracuse, N. Y. Unmarried-

1e9e3- Mary Sanford Cheller- born August 12, 1893, in Sherwood, Tenn.

1e9e4- Nina Banning- born _____, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Has _____, in _____

1e9e5- Alice Banning- born _____, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Has _____, in _____

1e9e6- Dorothy Banning- born _____, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Has _____, in _____

1e9e7- Alma E. Phillips-

1e9e8- Roy Phillips-

1e9e9-

1e9f0-

1e9f1- Noble Ballard-

1e9f2- Hazel Ballard-

1e9f3- Miriam Ballard-

12000- Alberto Lyman Benning- born August 1, 1[illegible], in [illegible]mphis, Tenn. Married Louise Carlson, [illegible] 18, 1[illegible], in [illegible]mphis. Had ___ children. Lived in [illegible]mphis. Died _____ 19__, in _____

12001- Addie Eva Benning- born March 10,, 18[illegible], in [illegible]mphis, Tenn. ~~Died August 14, 1[illegible], in [illegible]mphis.~~

12002- Clarence Edgar Benning- born April 20, 1[illegible], in [illegible]mphis, Tenn. Married _____, _____, 19__ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__ in _____

12003- Ethel Alberta Hilton- born December 11, 1882, in [illegible]mphis, Tenn. Married Charles W. Ziermann, August 16, 1904, in Memphis. Daighter Irma, born May 10, 1906-

12004- Addie Frances Hilton- born November 5, 1[illegible]4, in Memphis, Tenn.

12005- Ruth Bell Hilton- born _____ 188[illegible], in [illegible]mphis Died Infancy-

12006- Eva Hilton- born August 6, 1896, in Memphis, Tenn.

12007- Mabel Hilton- born August 2, 1898- in Memhis- Tenn.

15035- nachara Manning- born March 8, 1903, in New York City. Lived in New York. Died _____ 19___, in _____

15036-

15036- Arthur Roland Manning- born January 1, 1901, in Rochester, N.Y
Lived in Rochester. Di d_____19___, in_____

20000- Dwight Ray Comstock-born

20001- Clarence Burnap Comstock-

20002- Claud Linn Comstock-

20003- Mary Esther Comstock-

25000- George Caldwell Manning- born August 28, 1864, in Davenport, Iowa. Lived in Davenport. Died_____19___, in_____

25001- Earl Hudson Manning- born_____1895, in New York City,
Lived in New York. Died_____19___, in _____
25002- Susan Hartley Manning- born_____1898, in New York City.
Lived in New York. Died_____19___, in_____

25003- Charles Henry Manning- born_____1896, in New York City.
Lived in New York. Died_____19___, in_____

25500- Eleanor Jewel Buxton- born December 11, 1890, in West Orange New Jersey.

25501- William Manning Buxton- born November 28, 1893, in Cincinnati Ohio.

25502-

25503-

25504-

25505- Joseph Brainard Manning- born_____1_____, in_____
Lived in_____ Die [illegible]1_____, in_____

25506- Minnie L. Manning- born_____1_____, in_____
Lived in_____ Die [illegible]1_____, in_____

Ada- 1o583-
Addia Eva- 12ee1-
Adeline- 1770-
Adeline Louise- 1211-
Albert- 1781-
Albert Brainerd- 11o7-
Albert Rolande 1227-
Albert Tiffany- 171-
Alberto Lyman- 6ee- 12eee-
Alfred- 17ee- 1e8e-
Alice- 1e9e9-
Alice Corcker- 1790-
Alie3 Ray- 1e764-
Alminey C_____- 1e8e5-
Almira- 1e8-
Amelia- 81-
Arba Vancen- 271-
Arthur Roland- 15e6-
Arthur Stapleg- 1795-
Augustus- 1e4-

Barbara- 15e3-
benjamin- 1e- 8e- 251- 1122-
benjamin B_____- 3e-
benjamin F_____- 14e-
Benjamin Simon- 1877-
Bernice Thornton- 1e413-
Bessie Mary- (?)- 1e4e-
Betsy- 27-
betsy Elizabeth- 2e9-
Brainard- 45-

Calvin- 32- 2ee-
Calvin Wodete- 17e-
Carlos- 2ee-
Caroline- 87-
Caroline L_____-153-
Carrie- 1121-
Carrie A_____- 2e5-
catharine C.-_____- 15e-
Celestine- 177-
Charles- 249- 3e5- 1778-
Charles Henry- 1e4e1- 2ee03-
Charles Hubert- 1e3ee-
Charles Leslie- 1e1e-

Charlotte- 284-
Chauncy Henry- 504-
Clara- 1134-
Clara Elizabeth- 10705-
Clara [illegible]- 1078-
Clarence Edgar- 13002-
Clarence Edwin- 6501-
Clarissa- 20- 35- 280- 287-
Cora- 1117-
Cora Nell- 6502-

David- 244-
David Ray- 1312-
Dollie- 1[illegible]-
Dorothy- 7[illegible]- 10[illegible]-

Earl Hudson- 10503- 25001-
Ebenezer- 14- 28-
Edgar- 1790-
Edward- 177[illegible]- 1779-
Edward Charmon- 6537-
Edwin Nell- 150-
Edwin [illegible]- 1734-
Elisha- [illegible]- 134-
Eliza- 284-
Elizabeth- 256- 1789-
Ella [illegible]- 1900-
Ella Pilina- 10795-
Ellen- 306- 1707-
Ellen Amelia- 1119-
Ellen Clarissa- 1321-
Ellen E.- 266-
Ellen Minerva- 1014-
Elodia Adilia- 10503-
Elon- 1783-
Emeline- 1777-
Emeretl Turner- 1114- 6532-
Emily- 244- 280-
Emily Maria- 1104-
Emma- 1078-
Emma Jarvin- 1318-
Ephraim Henry- 160-
Erastus Willard- 256- 1774-
Ernest- 1604-
Esther [illegible]- 1110-
Esther May- 1078-
Eunice Hockwell- 272-
Eu[illegible]

Fannie-6804-
Fannie Lucile- 1884-
Frances Gill- 1210-
Frances Wells- 1108-
Frank- 1010- 1907- 1ecc2-
Frank Lee- 7056-
Frederick- 1119-
Frederick Wilmerth- 1432-
Frederick Leroy- 1879-

Garnette- Ely- 6830-
George- 85- 272- 1100- 1782-
George Albert- 7090-
George Caldwell- 25000-
George Osborne- 1018-
George W_____- 157-
George Whitlock- 1c5cc-
George Wilmerth- 1018-
George Wilson- 1105- 1105-
Gertrude Ula- 6838-
Grace- 6805-

Hannah Moore- 1084-
Harriet Butler- 1220-
Helen-867- 7048-
Helen Lucille- 1703-
Henry- 252- 253-
Henry Clay- 1017-
Henry Seabury- 270-
Henriette- 327-
Herbert- 1120-
Herbert Ernest- 6536-
Horace- 261-
Hubbard Gill- 1218-

Ida- 1827-
Ida May- 6807- 1c592-

Jabez Warner- 266-
James- 2.1-
James Bryon- 6503-
James Wootin- 1811-
Jay Foster- 309-
Jeanette- 1770-
Jemima- 27-
Jennie- 1___-
Jennie Nancy- 1851-
John- 2- 5- 10- 23- 84- 317-

I N D E X

TO THE HAWKINS BRANCH)

John Malcolm- 171e-
Joseph- 17- 46- 85- 248- 252-
Joseph Aden- 1e15-
Joseph Brainard- 1e43- 1e594- [illegible] 1e9e5-
Joseph Beaumont- 1e22-
Joseph Dwight- 17e7-
Joseph Lewis- 20?-
Joseph Olney- 1e7e-
Joshua- 7?-
Julia[illegible] Ette- 264-

Kearney-Ellsworth- 1e141-
Kendall- 7e19-

Laura- 253-
Laura A_____- 263-
Laura Ray- 1214-
Leander- 4e-
Leander Irvin- 1163-
Leon Almina- 1e25e-
Leona Martha- 1e642-
Leora Eugenia- 6533-
Levi Wilbur- 177.-
Lillian Augusta- 1e65-
Lilly- 1e6e-
Lola- 1e52e-
Lottie Eva- 6566-
Louise Rogers- 1e32-
Louise Camilla- 1e23-
Lucinda- 45-
Lucy Jane- 1216-
Lurana- 20-
Lydia Ann- 308-
Lloyd Henry- 1e594-
Lysander- 66-
Lullius Josephine- 1e54e-

Mable- 7ee7-
Margaret- 16-
Marvin- 248-
Marvin Wendo D_____e- 42-
Mary -273- 294- 2[illegible]- 1e36-
Mary Ann- 267- 1771-
Mary E_____- 1[illegible]-
Mary [illegible] 256- 17[illegible]- 1e1e-
Mary Jane- 1e2e-
Mary Ora- 6554-
Mary Prisc[illegible]a- 1e[illegible]-

May- 1965-
Mathilda-P.- 173-
Matilda- 171-
Matilda Thurston- 1701-
Mattie- 305- 1115-
Maud- 7005-
Mehitable- P.-_____- 165-
Melinda- 107-
Milton Alberto- 6545-
Minnie L._____- 1857- 23566-
Minnie- 1005- 1904-
Morton Yale- 1955-
Myatas Azuba- 1412-
Myrtle Del- 1941-
Murry- 7001-

Nancy- 48- 247-
Nellie- 219- 1e702-
Nellie Lucetta- 1e001-
Nellie Maria- 1891-
Newel Marriott- 1113-
Newel W._____- 155-
Nelson Wilbur- 1e305-
Nina- 1e004-

Orin-A.- 156-
Orson Benjamin- 305-
Otro Demott- 1709-

Patsy- 7005-
Paul Welch- 7003-
Peggy- 1-
Philemen Fuller- 44-
Phoebe Adocia- 1647-

Rachel- 295-
Rosetta- 205-
Ruth Estella- 1e707-

Sally- 26-
Samuel- 207-
Samuel Wilde- 1213-
Sarah- 21- 250-
Sarah Charlotte- 7001-
Scofield- 7008-
Selden Turner- 47-
Selinda- 320-
Sill- 24-

INDEX

(JOHN HAWKINS BRANCH)

Simon- 272-
Sophia- 274-
Sophia A_____- 1o5o0-
Susan Hartley- 1o0o2-
Susie Agnes- 1o5o4-
Suzannah- 42-

Theodore- 262-

Ursula Ann- 11o1-

Waldo- 7oo6-
Wallace- 318-
Walter Roger- 3o1-
Walter John- 1o0o4-
Warren- 1o2o4-
William- 1o- 1211-
William Augustus- 1226-
William Calvin- 1217-
William Hall- 151-
William Jay- 1o03-
William Josiah- 1o9-
William Otis- 1o78- 1o7o8-
William Theophilus- 155- 6531-
William _amuel- 1o4o-
William Wilson- 1o2o-
Willi_m Warner- 2o3-
Willard Gardner- 1o5o4-
Willis Carlos- 1792-
Willis Scott- 1116-
Windsor Morgan- 7o94-

INDEX
OF
FAMILIES ALLIED WITH THE
JOHN MAY TWO HUNDRED
-E-

. . . . . .

Abbie, Ellen- 1836-
" Jennie- 1857-
" William- 27.- 1835-
Abell, Charles Jared- 6500-
" Lucy Leffingwell- 6510-
" Simeon- 1106-
Ackley, Helen- 1785-
" Jane M.- 1764-
" Royal G.- 258-
Adkins, Anne- 85-
Alling, Charles E.- 1825-

Bailey, Charles E.- 1104-
" Lyman Wells- 6508-
Ballard, Edgar- 1906-
" Hazel- 10912-
" Mable- 10911-
" Marian- 10913-
Bancroft, Edward Tyson- 1116-
" Anne Banning- 7034-
" Lucy Kay- 7017- 7023-
" Perley Hubbard- 7022-
Banta, Katherine- 287-
Bartlett, Charles G.- 1220-
Bartley, Charlotte- 10501-
" Joshua- 10501-
Beckwith, Jennie- 33-
" Mehitable- 32-
Bebee, Clyde E.- 10509-
" Elsie- 1010.-
" J. Ely- 1004-
" Louise- 10506-
" Marion- 10507-
" Victor Lloyd- 10510-
Bigelow, Katherine Lansing- 10411-
Bingham, George- 1100-
Bolles, Ernest- 10200-
" Grace- 1021-
" Samuel- 1777-
Brainard, Mary- 1707-
Bramble, Burton- 1030-
" Frederick- 1030-
" George- 1001-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH THE JOHN BANNING BRANCH

-3-

Bramble, Grace- 1889-
" Lorian Henry- 1885-
" Louis- 1[illegible]-
" Mary- 1885-
" Nelson- 20[illegible]-
" Robert- 1[illegible]-
" Rose- 1880-
" Silas- 80-
" Theodore- 80-
" Willi[illegible]-
Briesen, Hedwig V.- 7010-
Broadman, P. C.- 7091-
Brockway, Ellen Elizabeth- 1118-
" Llewellen- 10818-
" William- 1118-
Brown- 291-
" Albert- 1892-
" Elichor- 295-
" Leonor- 1893-
" Mary Emily- 286-
Bryant, James- 288-
" [illegible]aria- 1738-
" Mary- 1786-
Bull, Frances- 187-
Burnette, Sarah- 1773-
Button, Charles- 284-
Buxton, Elenor Jewell- 25800-
" Harrison Wells- 10686-
" William Banning- 25801-

Caldwell, Mary Louise- 10800-
Carlson, Louise- 12000-
Chandler, Arthur- 1885-
Chapel, Frances- 1[illegible]- -153-
" Levi[illegible]- 11[illegible]-
" Morrison- 1110-
" Victoria F.- 1111-
Cholier, Anne Lucinette- 10802-
" Bonnie- 10800-
" Frank Darby- 1200-
" Mary Sanford- 10803-
" Walter Edward- 10801-
Church, Addie- 10810-
" Monroe- 1[illegible]26-
Churchill, Charles- 1117-
" Hattie- 6[illegible]-
Clapp, Ann Lucy- 177[illegible]-

FAMILIES WITH THE
JOHN BARTLETT BRANCH

-B-

Clark, Azubah- 46-
" Angee- 1119-
Collins, Bessie- Luella- 10598-
" Edward D.- 1084-
" Laurence Edward- 10847-
" Mary Elizabeth- 10854-
Colvin, Irene A.- 1010-
" Timothy- 284-
Comstock, Alexander- 1200-
" Albert W.- 1204-
" Angeline- 1202-
" Clarence Burnap- 20001-
" Claud Lynn- 20002-
" Dwight R.- 20000-
" Gates P.- 10000-
" Eugene S.- 1208-
" Ellen M.- 1204-
" Harriet P.- 1207-
" James A.- 1201-
" John- 1109-
" Julia T.- 1208-
" Mary M.- 1203-
" Prentice- 167-
" Warren P.- 1206-
Cook, Mary- 7002-
Corwin, Clarissa- 30-
Curtis, A.- 0502-

Daniels, Aggie- 1122-
Davidson, Robert C.- 7016-
Davis, Charlotte- 150-
" Henry- 10514-
" Peter- 1026-
Day, Ansell- 10511-
" Burt- 10512-
" William- 1026-
De Wolf, Benjamin- 8-
" Margaret- 8-
Derby, Arthur- 1800-
" Henry- 294-
" Lilla- 1001-
Dickey-Alice- 0700-
Dominic, Lydia- 1040-
Doty,- 17-
Doud, Adelaide- 1046-
" Elizabeth- 1043-
" [illegible]- 1110-
" Mary- 1043-

I N D E X
FAMILIES ALLIED WITH THE JOHN HAWKINS HOUSE
-A-

Doud, Frank- 1844-
" Phineas- 284-
Dunham, Fred L.- 1c0o1-
" Mary Esther- 2c00S-

East, William B.- 65c7-
Edgertown, Perry L.- 1765-

Ferry, Edgar Warner Brockway- 1627-
" Sarah A.- 1548-
Flood, Hilary- 1c891-
" Mary Annette Hayden- 285-
" Phoebe Ann Johnson- 285-
" Richard- 285-
Foster, Chauncy- 85-
" Sally, -85-
Fowler, Jessie- 19c3-
Fox, Eliza- 287-
Francis- 285-
Franklin, Irving- 1c593-
Fresborn, Jane Thurston- 1c41c-
" Marguerite- 1c412-
" Thomas Laurence- 1c411-
" Thomas Weaver- 1791-
Freeman, Grace M.- 7c85-

Ga Nun, Estell- 1c901-
Gardner, Erastus W.- 1104-
Gaten, Lida M.- 1cc04-
Gladding, John- 1c41c-
Goff- 1c43-
Golden, Eugene P.- 1c1c-
Goodwin, Willys- 173-
Green, Mary- 281-
" Nelinda- 1804-

Haener, Addie- 65c2-
Hall, Alonna- 286-
" Georgia Mary- 1c43-
" Joseph- 1c00-
" Rexford N.- 17c9-
Hapgood, George- 177-
Harmon, Mary J.- 171c-
Harvey, Joshua- 14-
" Sarah- 14-
Hayes, Rev. James- 1214-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH JOHN [illegible]

Hayward, Ernest Wales- 7008-
" Frances Stella- 7009-
" Harry Bradbury- 7005-
" Waldo Banning- 7001-
" Wales A.- 1210-
Hill, Angeline- 1806-
" Carrie- 1804-
" Charles L.- 265- 1808-
" Estella- 1803-
" Lulu- 1806-
" William P.- 1807-
Hilton, Addie Frances- 12004-
" Ethel Alberta- 12005-
" Eva- 12006-
" Hable- 12007-
" Richard M.- 6008-
" Ruth Bell- 12009-
Hobarn, Berton- 1838-
Holister, Hayman- 10892-
Huntley, Benjamin B.- 1850-
" Fred Adriel- 10900-
" Gertrude I Jliam- 10903-
" Lucy- 1832-
" Nellie Georgia- 10891-

Isham, Alnaina- 245-

Jensen, Alma- 10263-
" Henry- 1775-
" Sarah- 10264-
Jussen, Mary Louise- 7022-

Keeney, Melinda C.- 272-
Keeny- 47-
King,- 1038-
" Ella Evelyn- 1048-
" Harvey L.- 10900-
" Sarah A. Perry King-1045-
W William Andrus- 1048-
Knight, Lydia Ann- 293-

Luno, Alice- M.- 1807-
" Carrie M.- 1312-
Law, Charles Nathan- 6554-
Lay, Brutus- 48- 277-
" George- 280-
" Julius A.- 278-

I N D E X

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH JOHN MANNING LINE

-3-

Ley, Lemira- 275-
" Lucy- 19-
" Mary- 27 -
" Nancy- 275-
Lewis, Elmer- 1097-
" Jane- 1143-
" Lizzie- 309-
" Lorin- 277-
Longgon, Tom- 1013-
Low, Mary [illegible]- 12[illegible]-
Luther, Alberta- 1123-
" Dell- 1127-
" Ellen- 1129-
" Laura- 1130-
" Mittie- 1135-
" Monroe- 12[illegible]-
Lyons, Alanson F.- 1114-

Manwarring- Nanny Estella- 1078-
Markham, Alice- 1094-
" Flora- 1096-
" John- 1096-
" Theron- 296-
Martin, George- 1140-
Mc Mann, Cora Elizabeth- 1113-
Mc Vain, Isabel- 1102-
Mellen, [illegible]-Josephine- 1217-
Merry, Albert- 1011-
" Bertha- 1013-
" Clara- 1005-
" Florence- 1014-
" George- 308- 1015-
" Ida- 1010-
" Jennie- 1010-
" Jessie- 1009-
" Minnie- 1012-
Millard, Mary- 44-
Miller- 1117-
" George- 1081-
Moore, Hannah- 271-
" Levi- 1771-

Niles, Abigail- 3-
Noyes, Charles Reginald- 7017- 7023-
" Charlene Dalton- 7011-
" Edgar- 1[illegible]- 7016-
" Frances Manning- 7013-

I N D E X)

FAMILIES ALLIED WITH

JONES FAMILY GENEALOGY

-B-

Noyes, Harry Dutton- 7013-
" Jennie Banning- 7012-
" Laura Banning- 7010-
" Marion- 7014-
" William Curtis- 7005-

Palmiter, Stanley- 257-
Peck, Alice- 43-
" Jemima Marvin- 8-
" William- 8-
Peet, Robert A.- 7005-
Perine, Oscar- 1030-
Perry, Charlotte- 171-
Phelps, Louisa E.- 355-
Phillips, Alma E.- 1009-
" E. L. -1104-
" Roy- 1009-
Pickett, Caroline Elizabeth- 1077-
Pitman, Harriet Elizabeth- 260-
Platt, Ida May- 1070-
Post, Elyria- 209-
Pratt, David H.- 43-
" Mary - 44-
" Sarah - 43-
" Seth- 18-

Ralston, Eva- 6500-
Ransome, Alice- 47-
" Mary Ann- 155-
Rappler, Francis Ewing- 7021-
Rice, Jennie- 1770-
Rich, Almeda M.- 1040-
Riddell, Lucetta - 245-
Roberts, Albert W.- 1733-
Robinson, Nancy M.- 270-
Rogers, Eli- 168-
" Henry F.- 1110-

Sage, Sady- 1020-
Sanford, Elizabeth- 304-
" Mary J.- 301-
Scofield, Nate De Witt- 1010-
Shaler,(Sheiler) Anne- 140-
Sheiler (Shaler) Ursula- 140-
Skinner, Ella- 1000-
Smith, Annabella A.- 1000-
" Fred- 1000-

Smith,W. Howard- 1o505-
" -alter- 1864-
Southworth- Jabez- 1835-
Spalsbury, [illegible]- 7o14-
Spencer, Arthur- 1845-
Stafford, -rank- 1903-
Stark, Ella- 1864-
" Lewis- 1863-
" Nathan- 269-
Stevens, Addie- 1840-
" Jonathan- [illegible]-
" Rowland- 1841-
Stone, Lina- 1120-
Stough, Charles- 1855-
" Charles Lester- 1o538-
Stover, Anna Hudson- 1820-
Sylvester, Josephine- 7oo9-

Taft, Alma- 1o261-
" Jessie- 1775-
Taylor, Florence- 1o7o1-
" George- 1875- 1o7oo-
Thomas, Charlotte Turner- 1o5o5-
" Edwin Plant- 1o5o4o
" George C.- 175- 1216- 1223-
" George Thomas- 1o31-
" Martha- 1223- 7o13-
Thornton, Isabella- 1794-
Thurston, Benjamin Franklin- 1735-
" Donald Pitman- 1o414-
Tiffany- 1o13-
" Warriner- 1o543-
Tiller, Harry- 302-
" Minnie Mary- 19o2-
" William Jwzzph- 1361-

Vorhees- 172-

Walden- 1o527-
Wayerman, William G.- 1754-
Warner, Ebenezer Brockway- 45- 48-
" Jabez- 17-
" Hannah Brainard- 17-
" Joseph- 267-
" Harriet(Susan)- 269-
" Susanna- 17-
Welch, Adra Adelaide- 1227-

Wells, Emily M.- 1[illegible]-
Westcott, Edgar- 1[illegible]-
Wheelock, [illegible]- 1[illegible]-
Willard, [illegible]- 1[illegible]-
Willey, [illegible]- [illegible]-
Williams, [illegible]- 1708-
" -1[illegible]-
Wise, Jerry- 1905-
Work, Fred- 1834-
Wright, Clara Cone- 1[illegible]-
" Daniel Easton- 1[illegible]-
" Ethel May- 1[illegible]-
" Franklin Benjamin- 1[illegible]-
" Frederick Tarran- 1[illegible]- 1[illegible]-
" Grace Annette- 1[illegible]-
" Hiram Childs- 1[illegible]-
" Marshall Daniel- 1847-

Ziermann, Charles F.- 1[illegible]-

A R R A N G E M E N T

NO. «2»

Of

JOHN BANNING'S BRANCH

By

William Samuel Banning,

«N»

. . . . . .

1-

2-

3-

4- John Banning-

4- John Banning- settled first at New Shoreham, and afterwards in the North part of Lyme, now called Brockway, and married June 11, 1731, Abigail Allen, of Lyme, Conn. The old Mill, cellar hole and other relics have been located.

5- John Banning-

6- Elizabeth Banning-

7-

8-

8- John Banning- married Margaret Dewolf, of Killingworth, Conn., July 15, 1754-(1754-) by this union they had three children. After her death he married a second time to Jerusha Marvin Peck, Widow of William Peck, May 28, 1744. They probably had no children by this union. He died prior to June 8, 1755.)Guilford Probate Court Record, etc.)

9- John Banning-

10- Benjamin Banning-

11- Lurana Banning-

6- Elizabeth Banning- born about 1708, in Lyme, Conn. Married John Brockway, of Lyme, March 1, 1727. He was born May 10, 1697- She died at Brockway Ferry in Lyme, April 20, 1738, and was buried in Brockway cemetery/

12- Elizabeth Brockway-

13- John Brockway-

14- Ebenezer Brockway-

15- Sarah Brockway-

16- Mary Brockway-

9- John Banning- Born April 8, 1725-(1735-) Hackwith Rock) in Lyme, Conn. Brockway Society, Married _____ 17___, in _____ Had four children. Lived in Brockway.

17- Ebenezer Banning-

18- William Banning-

19- Joseph Banning-

20- Sarah Margaret Banning-

SAMUEL MANNING
OF
LYME, CONNECTICUT.

In common with the traditions of other Mannings, he is supposed to have come from England about 1700, to America, being one of the three brothers so oftmmentioned.

He located in or near Lyme, Connecticut, where like John, many of his descendants are to be found to this day, while not a few have scattered to New York State, Ohio California and elsewhere.

Among the descendants of this line a considerable number of those of most brilliant attainments can be found. This includes medical, Musical and Mental lines, and has established a high average among them.

As in the early part of the John Manning line, confusion exists in certain parts of this line. While the letter of Amelia Winning Wells, is used as the foundation of this line many other facts have come form other sources, some of which seem to conflict with the opinions of some of those who have given this line study.

SAMUEL BANNING
OF
LYME, CONNECTICUT.

. . . . . .

1-

2-
3-
4- Samuel Banning-
4- Samuel Banning- is said to have been born in England, coming to Lyme, about 1700. While standing in the doorway of his house one clear day in 1760, a single small cloud from the clear sky shot out a bolt of lightning that killed him.
5- Elizabeth Banning-
6- Samuel Banning-
7-
8-
9-
5- Elizabeth Banning- born in 1705, in Lyme, Connecticut. Married John Brockway, March 1, 1727, in Lyme, Conn. Had five children, five in Lyme. Died April 28, 1758, at Brockway Ferry, buried in Cemetery at that place.
10- Elizabeth Brockway-
11- John Brockway-
12- Ebenezer Brockway-
13- Sarah Brockway-
14- Mary Brockway-
6- Samuel Banning- born about 1710, in Lyme, Connecticut. Married two or three times, having in all ten children. Moved to East Hartland, Conn., about 1745, where he died on his son David's farm about 1795- Buried at East Hartland, Connecticut
15- Samuel Banning-
16- Abner Banning-
17- David Banning-
18-Irene Banning-?
19-Daughter_____
20- Daughter_____
21- Daughter_____
22- Rhoda Banning-
23- Rebecca Banning-
24- Daughter_____
7-

8-

9-

10- Elizabeth Brockway- born April 2, 1728, in Lyme, Conn.

11- John Brockway- born July 20, 1729. Died September 25, 1817-

12- Ebenezer Brockway- born August 15, 1731, in Lyme, Conn. Died May 9, 1812.

13- Sarah Brockway- born March 15, 1734, in Lyme, Conn.

14- Mary Brockway- born April 26, 1736, in Lyme, Conn.

15- Samuel Banning- born about 1738, in Lyme, Connecticut. Married _____ Stirling, _____ 17___, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Married Phebe Scovill, _____ children. Lived in _____. Had ___ children. September 10, 17__, in _____. Lived in West Portland, Conn. He died about 18__, name given (Colonial Wars- " This assembly do establish ... to be Ensign of the 15th company of trainbands, in the 1st Reg. in the Colony ")(Mary Conn. Banning)- 1776-7

- 25- Stirling Banning-
- 26- John Banning-
- 27- Daughter_____
- 28- Daughter_____
- 29- Daughter_____

16- Abner Banning- born about 1735 , in East Portland, Connecticut, being about sixteen years ... his brother. Married Anner Sparrow, of East ..., Conn., in the first church of Christ, April 3, 1777. ... children. She was born in 1752. Lived in _____, Conn. Died _____ 17___, in _____. (Conn. ... Soc.- ... in 1st Reg. Conn. Militia, ... August 16, 1776, to September 14th, in Captain Hutchens Co.- Page- 472-)

- 30- Melinda Banning-
- 31- Benjamin Banning-
- 32- Ashel (Arbel) Banning-
- 33- Morgan Banning-
- 34- Calvin Banning-
- 35- Samuel Banning-

17- David Banning- born about 1739, in East Portland, Connecticut. Married three times- Mary Hutchens, of East Portland, February 4, 1770, in _____. ... Had _____, _____ 17___, in _____. ... seven children. Lived ... the widow of ... Lyme. ... died _____ 1829, in East Portland, living ... years, ... for the ... times, amounting to about $17,000.

36- Josiah Manning-
37- Daughter Manning-
38- James Manning-
39- Hester Manning-
40- Polly Manning-
41- Mary Manning-
42- Alcena (? illegible) Manning-

18- Irene Manning-?- born _____17___, in _____ Married _____. Traveled e.g. Chicago, of Ingham, Penn. Had eight children. Lived in Utica, New York, where they were among the early settlers. Died some place, _____1___.

43- Benjamin Meredith-
44- Noel Meredith-
45- Lucinda Meredith-
46- Debora Meredith-
47- Francis Meredith-
48- George Meredith-
49- Caroline Irene Meredith-
50- John W. Meredith-

19- Daughter _____ Meredith- born _____17___, in _____ Married _____ Hill- Clark, of East Pharsalia, Chenango Co., _____17___. Had seven children. Lived in _____ State _____1___, in _____.

51- Peter Clark-
52- Abner Clark-
53- Ebor Clark-
54- Charles Clark-
55- Elijah Clark-
56- Elbon Clark-
57- Rhoda Clark-

20- Daughter _____ Manning- born _____17___, in _____ Married a Mr. _____ Chapman, _____1___, in _____ Had six children. Lived in _____ State _____1___, in _____.

58- William Chapman-
59- Amana Chapman-
60- David Chapman-
61- Ebenezer Chapman-
62- Daughter _____ Chapman-
63- Daughter _____ Chapman-

21- Daughter _____ Manning- born _____17___, in _____ Married a Mr. _____ Mack, _____1___, in East Portland. Had _____ children. Married a Mr. _____ Adams, of East Portland. Had _____ children. Lived in York State where they moved after marrying. She died _____1___, in _____

64-
65-
66-
67-

66-
67-
70-
71-
22- Rhoda Benning- born_____17___, in_____Conn. Married Phineas Coe, of Durham, Conn., October 15, 1780, in_____ Had___ children. Lived on a farm, adjoining that of Abner and David Benning, near_____Conn. She died_____ 18___, in_____

72- Miles Coe-
73- Anson Coe-
74- Polly Coe-
75- Sallie Coe-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
23- Rebecca Benning- born_____17___, in_____Married Daniel Bushnell, March 17, 1788, in Hartland, Conn. Had___ children. Lived in_____. Died_____18___, in_____. Her name appears on the threshold of the Church at Hartland, Ct. # Built by Daniel Bushnell, Raised June 30, 1801".

81- Lewis Bushnell-
82- George Bushnell-
83- Alexander Bushnell-
84-
85-
24- Daughter_____ Benning- born_____17___, in_____Married _____, 18___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in_____. Died_____18___, in _____

86-
87-
88-
89-
90-
91-
92-
25- Stirling Benning- born_____17___, in West Hartland, Conn. Married_____, 17___, in_____ Had___ children. Lived in West Hartland, where he died_____ 18___.

93-
94-
97-
18-

101-
102-
26- John Banning-?born _____ 17___, in _____ Married Debora Read, of East Hartland,Conn., June 2, 1797, in East Haddam. Had _____ children. Lived in Hartford, Trumbull County, Ohio, to which place he moved about 1820. He died _____ 18___, in Hartford, Ohio, a very old man.
103- Gelord Banning-
104- Nelson Banning-
105- Abner Banning-
106- John Banning-
107- Charles Banning-
108- Daughter _____ Banning-
109- Daughter _____ Banning-
110- Abbigail Banning- nm
111- Margaret Banning-
27- Daughter _____ Banning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____
112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
28- Daughter _____ Banning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____
120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-
127-
29- Daughter _____ Banning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____
128-
129-
130-
131-
132-

133-
134-
135-
30- Malinda Vanning- born_____ in_____, in_____. Married Richard Vinning, of Granby, _____ in_____, in_____. Had two children. Lived in Johnstown, Ohio. She died. Married John/ Robins, _____, in_____. Had one child. Lived in_____. Died_____ in, in_____.
136- Amelia Vinning-
137- Abner Vinning-
138- Malinda Robins-
139-
31- Benjamin Banning- born_____ in_____, in_____. Married Mary Coe, daughter of Elijah Coe, of Hartford, Conn., _____ in_____. One child. She died. Married Laura Tanner, of Fairfield, Ohio. _____ in_____, in_____. Three children. Lived in_____. He died. Married Mary Lanier, of Hartford, Conn., _____ in_____, in_____. Lives in Kimball County, Ohio. He was _____ in_____, in/ _____. (Enlisted as private in Co__, Illinois, June 14, 1813, remaining until August 20, 1814-)
140- Mary Coe Banning-
141- Elisha Banning-
142- Edmund Prior Banning-
143- Elijah Banning-
144- Laura Banning-
145- Cornelia Ann Banning-
146- Sylvester Vandalian Banning-
147- Granville Banning-
148- Maryette Banning-
149- Amy Jane Banning-
32-Ambel (Arbel) Banning- born_____ in_____, in_____. Married Amelia Wilcox, _____ in_____, in_____. Two large children. This marriage took place soon after coming to Ohio She died. Married Denney Crosby, _____ in_____, in_____. Had seven children. Lived in Vernon, Ohio. He died May 7, 1872, in Gustavus, Ohio, the result of being struck on the head by a falling timber.
150- Abner Wilcox Banning-
151- Amelia Banning-
152- Malinda Banning-
153- David Banning-
154- Jeremiah Wilcox Banning-
155- Timothy Banning-
156- Mary Ann Banning-
157- Mary Ann Banning-

158- Converse Manning-
159- Steddard Manning-
160- Melinda Manning-

33- Morgan Manning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Married Laura Manner, _____ 1___, in _____ Had no issue. Moved to Ohio, in 1808. Died _____ 1819,-40, in _____ Ohio.

34- Calvin Manning- Born _____ 1710, in East Hartland, Conn. Married Lucy Case, of Granby, Conn., _____ 18___, in _____ ten ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1784, in East Hartland, Conn. He was a professor of Religion. Enlisted in Conn. Militia at New London, June 21, 1814, becoming Sergent, and withdrawing June 24, same year. He was a very tall man.

161- Edwin Rutherford Manning-
162- Jerome Manning-
163- Almon Manning-
164- Hudson Manning-
165- Mirina Manning-
166- Mariny Manning-

35- Samuel Manning- born October 17, 1739, in _____ Married Betsy Jones, youngest daughter of Samuel Jones, of East Hartland, Conn., September 18, 1804, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in ~~HXXXX~~ Vernon, Ohio, to ___ ___ place he moved in 1810, locating on the east side of Vernon Creek, where all five sons of Abner had farms. Died _____ 1818, near Vernon, Ohio. She was born April 22, 1784, and died March 18, 1868.

167- Ruth Manning-
168- James M_____ Manning-
169- Nancy Manning-
170- Samuel W_____ Manning-
171- Abbie E_____ Manning-
172-

36- Josiah Manning- born _____ 17___, in _____ Conn. Married Anna Gideon, of Orland Hollow, Conn., _____ 18___, in _____ Had one child. She was the daughter of Benjamin Gideon. She died. Married Edith Comfry, of East Hartland, Conn., Had one child. Moved to ~~Hartford~~, Conn where he died, _____ 1___. He was a physician. When a young man his father gave him ~~the~~ rid. of the practicing physician of East Hartland, also furnishing him a house and lot in the center of the ~~rid~~.

173- David Manning-
174- Mary Manning-

37-Schuyler Manning- born _____ 17__, in _____ Conn. Married Rhoda Miller, _____ 1__, in _____ Miller, Conn. This was about the [illegible] Miss Father's death. Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1845, in _____

·178- Tal[illegible] Manning-
·176- Silas B_____ Manning-
177-
178-

38- James Manning- born _____ 17__, in _____ Conn. Married a sister of George Miller, _____ Miller, _____ 1__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____

·179- Lester Miller Manning-
·180- Albert J_____ Manning-
181-
182-
183-

39- Hector Manning- born _____ 1__, in _____ Married Martha Cowdry, sister of the wife of Dr. Josiah Manning, _____ 1__, in _____ ___ children. Lived in West Portland, Conn. close to his brother Schuyler, on part of his father's farm. Died _____ 1840, in _____

·184- Ambrose Manning-
185- John Manning-
186- Daughter _____ Manning-
187- Daughter _____ Manning-
·188- Cowdry Manning-

40-Polly Manning- born _____ 1__, in _____ Married _____, 1__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____

189-
190-
191-
192-
193-
194-
195-
196-
197-

41- Nancy Manning- born _____ 1__, in _____ Married _____, 1__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1__, in _____

190-
200-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-
42- Alsena (Benjamin) Bowdoin- born _____ 18__, in _____ married _____, in _____, 18__, as _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ In ____, in _____
206-
207-
208-
209-
210-
211-
212-
213-
43- Benjamin Beckwith- born February 15, 1791-

44- Reed Beckwith-

45- Lucinda Beckwith-

46- Dubora Beckwith-

47- Francis Beckwith-

48- George Beckwith-

49- Caroline Irene Beckwith-

50- John E. Beckwith-

51- Walter Clark-

52- Abner Clark-

53- Ebor Clark-

54- Charles Clark-

55- Elijah Clark-

56- Wilson Clark-

57- Rhoda Clark- died in infancy-

58- William Chapman-

59- Amos Chapman-

60- David Chapman-

61- Ebenezer Chapman-

62- Daughter_____Chapman-

63- Daughter____Chapman-

64-

65-

66-

67-

68-

69-

70-

71-

72- Milon Coe- married Lucy Boran, of East Hartland, Conn.

73- Anson Coe-

74- Polly-Coe-

75- Sallie Coe-

76-_____Coe- never married-

77-_____Coe- never married-

78-_____Coe- never married-

79- _____Coe- never married-

80-_____Coe- never married-

81- Levis Bushnell-

82- George Bushnell-

83- Alexander Bushnell- married his second cousin daughter of John Manning.

84-

85-

86-

87-

88-

89-

90-

91-

92-

93-

94-

95-

96-

97-

98-

99-

100-

101-

102-

103- Galord Benning- born_____10___, in_____Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Has 5 children
Sons and three daughters. Lives in_____ Died_____
19___, in_____
500- Son_____ Benning-
501- Son_____ Benning-
502- Daughter_____ Benning-
503- Daughter_____ Benning-
504- Daughter_____ Benning-

104- Nelson Benning- born_____10___, in_____Married
_____, 1___, in_____ Has no
children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

108- Abner Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, _____, 18___, in_____Had no children. Lived in_____Died 18___, in_____

108-John Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, _____, 18___, in_____Had two children. Lived in_____Ohio. Died_____18___ in Hartford, Ohio.

505- Son_____Manning-

506- Son_____Manning-

107- Charles Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married Catherine Wagner,_____18___, in_____Had two children. Lived in Hartford, Trumbull County, Ohio. Died _____18___, same place.

507- Wright B_____Manning-

508- Daughter_____Manning-

109- Daughter_____Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____Andrews,_____18___, in_____Had___ children. Lived in_____(west ward) Died_____ 18___, in_____

508-

510-

511-

512-

513-

514-

515-

516-

517-

109- Daughter_____Manning- born_____18___, in_____Married her second cousin, Alexander Mcdonell,_____18___, in _____Had ____ children. Lived in_____Died _____18___, in_____

518-

519-

520-

521-

522-

523-

524-

525-

110- Abigail Manning-?born_____1760-?) in Tyne, Connecticut Married Zebulon Brockway,_____18___, in_____Had ____children. Lived in Johnstown, Penn. Died same place Apr 10, 1838. (Mint. Brockway Family)-

526-

527-

528-

529-

530-

Margaret Fanning-?born _____1762-7- in Lyme, Connecticut. Married Ezra Brockway,_____17___, in_____ and ___ children. Lived in Jochnatown, Penn.Where he di ed October 20, 1844, and she October 20,1838. He was aged 80.

129-

130-

131-

132-

133-

134-

135-

136- Amelia Vinning- married Rev. Osiah Sheldon Wells, of Johnstown, Ohio, of the First Congregational Church. Three children. Daniel; Jerome and Mary.-(Wells letter in 1884, used as foundation of this line, and engrossed in this book.)

137- Abner Vinning- married Ellen Benson, of Ellensburg, Conn. Moved near Quincy, Illinois. Son John.

138- Melinda Robins- After death of her father, lived with her grandfather, Abner Banning; then Rev. Wells, in Johnstown, Ohio. When fourteen years old. [illegible] was, married Lorenzo Bushnell, of Waukeenn, Iowa. Five children. Abner; David; and three daughters.

139-

140- Mary Cox Banning- born_____18__, in_____Married _____Granger, _____, in_____ Had two children. Lived in_____Ohio. Died _____, 1__, in_____Penn.

600- Mary Granger-

601- Mary Granger-

141- Elisha Banning- born_____18__, in_____Died in infancy-

142- Samuel Prior Banning- born June 8, 1810, in Canfield, Ohio. Was brought up by his mothers parents, Trial Tanner, in Canfield. Married Lydia Hamilton Peck, May 7, 1834, in_____ Had ten children. Lived in_____Ohio. She was born December 20, 1811, in Harpersfield, Delaware County, New York, where her family had moved from Wallingford, Conn. He was a surgeon of advanced ideas, in the treating of deformities, being often ridiculed by his profession, but today his ideas are considered the most advanced in that special line. Many items have sprung from his basic and fundamental ideas, while but little credit is given their real originator. The science is today called Orthopedics. He was a man of exceptional character and force. He died Jersey C[illegible], in Mount Vernon, New York, where his wife died April 30, 1[illegible].

602- "Walter" Archibald Tanner Banning-
603- [illegible] Banning-
604- Wells Tanner Banning-
605- Elizabeth [illegible] Banning-
606- Emily Laura Banning-
607- Edmund Prior Banning-
608- William Peck Banning-
609- Georgiana Mary Banning-
610- Caroline Louise Banning-
611- Archibald Tanner Banning-

143- Elijah Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____, _____, 18___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in Connecticut. He came to visit relatives, and in Rochester, Ohio to which place he returned. Died_____18___, in_____.

612-
613-
614-
615-
616-
617-
618-
619-

144- Laura Banning- born_____18___, in_____Married _____Robins, _____, 18___, in_____ Had one child. Lived in_____Died_____18___, in _____

620-_____Robins-

148- Cornelia Ann Banning- born May 4, 1815, in Litchfield, Conn. Married William Wasson, June 20, 1838, in Ashland, Ohio. Had three children. Lived in Ashland. Died November 20,1897 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

621- Warren [illegible] Wasson-
622- Mary Jane Wasson-
623- Rebella Bell Wasson-
624-

146- Sylvester Vandelian Banning- born_____18___, in_____Ct. Married Laura Tinker, of_____ Ann., _____18___, in_____ Had six children. Lived in_____ Ohio. She died_____1870, at Plain [illegible], Ohio, and he _____1[illegible], in Lincoln, [illegible].

625- George Sylvester Banning-
626- Edmund Prior Banning-
627- William Wasson Banning-
628- Benjamin Franklin Banning-
629- Silas Robin Banning-
630-Granville Banning-

147- Granville Banning- born_____18___, in_____Died in infancy-

148- Maryette Banning- born_____18___, in_____Died in infancy.

149- Amy June Manning- born [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Married Charles Caldwell, [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Had three children. Lived in [illegible] Ohio [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible]

632- Laura Caldwell-
633- Charles Caldwell-
634- Myra Caldwell-

150- Abner Wilcox Manning- born December 27, 1804, in Vernon, Ohio. Married Juliette Wolcott Broadway, of Hartford, Ohio, October [illegible], 1[illegible], in Hartford, Ohio. [illegible] six children. Lived in Richfield, Ohio. Died November 21, 1844, in Richfield. She died May 10,1[illegible]- [illegible]-

635- Dudley Wells Manning-
636- George Edward Manning-
637- Mary Amelia Manning-
638- Melinda Stevens Manning-
[illegible]
639- Jerusha Adelaide Manning-
640- Martha Wilcox Manning-

151- Amelia Manning- born [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Married Stoddard C. Stevens, [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Had one child. Lived in [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible]

641- Sally Manning Stevens-

152- Melinda Manning- born [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Married her sisters husband, Stoddard C. Stevens, [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] Had one daughter. Lived in [illegible] Ohio [illegible] 18[illegible], in Covington, Kentucky.

641- Amelia C. [illegible] Stevens-

153- David Manning- born April 11, 1811, in Vernon, Trumbull County, Ohio. Married Amanda C. Bradley, of Watertown, Conn. April 28, 1842, in [illegible]. Had six children. Lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. She was born June 10, 1824. He entered into the Commission business with his brother Jeremiah, in 1847, in Cincinnati remaining for twenty five years. Became well to do. Died March 8, 1901, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

642- Charles Manning-
643- Blanch Manning-
644- Kate Manning-
646- Star Manning-
647- William Manning-
648- Harry Manning-

154- Jeremiah Wilcox Manning- born August 17, 1810, in Vernon, Ohio. Married Ruth Adelia Chase, October 11, 1841, in New London, Conn. Had three children. The [illegible] was born March 8, 1[illegible], and died November 27, 1878. In 1847, he moved to Cincinnati, O. entering the Commission business with his brother David. They were instrumental in having the first bridge built across the river at that place. Was prominent and well to do. Died [illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible]

649- Myron Manning-
650- Hannah Lelia Manning-
651- Leland Gates Manning-
155- Timothy Manning- born March 5, 1[illegible], in Vernon, Trumbull County, Ohio. Married Sarah Bushnell, May 12, 1[illegible], in Gustavus, Ohio. Had three children. Lived in _____. She was born January 24, 1[illegible], in Gustavus, O. He died April 24, 1[illegible], in Geneva, Ohio.
652- Asenath Manning-
653- Amelia Manning-
654- Ella C_____Manning-
156- Mary Ann Manning- Born_____18___, in_____ Died infancy

157- Mary Ann Manning- born September 30, 1[illegible], in Vernon, Ohio. Married Dr. Benjamin W. Peabody, May 25, 1949, in Gustavus, Ohio. Had two children. Lived in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. She was born in 1825. She died_____18___, in_____

655- George Lee Peabody-
656- Mary A. Peabody-
158- Converse Manning- born April 10, 1[illegible], in Vernon, Ohio. Died unmarried, July 12, 1848, in Covington, Kentucky.
159- Stoddard Manning- born June 15, 1832, in Vernon, Ohio. Married Alma M. Clisby, June 4, 1856, in Gustavus, Ohio. Had three children. She was born March 21, [illegible]. He was born January 4, 1837, in Gustavus. He died_____18___, in_____
657- Frank Manning-
658- Estella Manning-
659- Alma Manning-
160- Melinda Manning- born October 2[illegible], 1[illegible], in Vernon, Ohio. Married Newton Robens, April 10, 1[illegible], in Gustavus. Had three children. He was born November 19, 1832, and died May 30, 1900, in Kinsman, Ohio. Lived in Kinsman. She died May 30, 1900 same place and day.
660- Mary Robens-
661- Burt Robens-
662- Lee C. Robens-
161- Edwin Rutherford Manning- born_____1815, in Hartland, Conn. Married Orphania Hall, _____1[illegible], in_____. Had four children. She was born 1[illegible], in Volland, Conn. Lived in Hartland, Conn. Died September 25, 1854, in Hartland, Conn.
663- Richmond Hall Manning-
664- Charles Manning-
665- Lewis Manning-
666- Charles Manning-([illegible])-
162- Jerome Manning- born November 16, 1818, in Hartford, Connecticut Married Sarah Maria Hall , daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth Wolcott Hall,_____1840, in_____. They had children. Lived in Woodstock, Illinois. She was born [illegible] and died September 3, 1[illegible], in Woodstock, Illinois. Married Jane Norris,_____1[illegible], in Woodstock, Illinois.

three children. Lived in Robinson, Illinois, where he died May 30, 1896.

667- Edwin Rutherford Banning-
668- Gordon Wall Banning-
669- Hiram B_____ Banning-
670- Franklin Banning-
671- James C_____ Banning-
672- Alma Cal_____ing-
673- Minta Banning-

168- Almon Banning- born_____ 18__, in_____ Married his cousin,_____, youngest daughter of Hector Banning,_____ 18__, in_____ Died_____ 18__, in_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in_____

674- Orcenia Banning-
675- Pearl Banning-
676- Frank Almon Banning-
677- Lucy Banning-

169- Hudson Banning- born_____ 18__, in_____ Married _____ 18__, in_____ Died_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in_____

678-
679-
680-
681-
682-
683-
684-
685-
686-

166- Tirina Banning- born_____ 18__, in_____ Married _____ 18__, in_____ Died_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in_____

687-
688-
689-
690-
691-
692-
693-
694-
695-

166- Tarny Banning- born_____ 18__, in_____ Married _____ 18__, in_____ Died_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18__, in_____

696-
697-

695-
696-
700-
701-
702-
70 -

167- Bush Banning- born February 21, 1814, in _____ Married Bryant Parks, of East Hartland, Conn., May 15, 1836, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____, ____, in _____

705- Cornelius Parks-
706- Marin Parks-
707- Bryant Parks-
708-
709-
710-

168- Jimma M_____ Banning- born November 28, 1815, in _____ Lived in _____ Died unmarried, May 21, 1851, in _____

169- Nancy Banning- born November 6, 1817, in _____ Married Chapman Spellman, Sept ber 25, 1839, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

711-
712-
713-
714-
715-
716-
717-
718-
719-

170- Samuel W_____ Banning- born March 20, 1820, in _____ Conn. Married _____ Case, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____, _____, _____, ____, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in _____ He died March 18, 1880, in _____

720- Dora Banning-
721- Samuel Banning-
722- Addie Hayes Banning-
723-
724-
725-
726-

171- Abbie E_____ Banning- born _____ 1822, in Hartland, Conn. Married Edwin Onion (Parks), _____ 18___, in _____ Had one child. Lived in East Hartland, Conn. She died _____ 19___, in _____. He was Justice of the Peace for two years; Representative to General Assembly of 1896, and Director of Dime Savings Bank, of Hartford, Conn.

727- _____ Goodwin-

172-

173- David Manning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___, in_____

730-
731-
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-

174- Mary Manning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Conn. Married George Miller, of Portland Hollow, Conn., _____ 18___, in_____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___, in_____. After her marriage her father deeded her a piece of land and furnished a home for them.

738-
739-
740-
741-
742-
743-
744-
745-

175- Talcot T_____ Manning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 18___, in_____

746-
747-
748-
749-
750-
751-
752-
753-

176- Silas B_____ Manning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____, _____. Had ___ children. Lived in old homestead with brother Talcot. Died _____ 18___, in_____

754-
755-
756-
757-
758-
759-
760-
761-

177-

178-

179- Lester Miller Manning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ and_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____19___, in
_____

714-
715-
716-
717-
718-
719-
720-
721-
722-
723-
724-
725-
726-
727-
728-
729-
730- Albert J_____Manning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ and_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____19___, in
_____

731
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-
738-
739-

740-

741-

742-

743- Ambrose Manning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ and_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____19___, in
_____

744- William Manning-
745 -
746-
747-
748-
749-
750-
751-
752-
753- John Manning- born_____19___, in_____ Died in infancy
19_____

186- Daughter_____ Manning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____, _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

823-
824-
825-
826-
827-
828-
829-

187- Daughter_____ Manning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married Almon Manning- _____ 18___, in _____ Died _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

~~EXTRA Child Almon Manning~~
674- Orenacia Manning-
675- Pearl Manning-
676- Frank Almon Manning-
677- Lucy Manning-

188- Cowdry Manning- born October 28, 1850, in _____ Married Martha Powers, May 8, 1872, in _____ and two children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

830- William Powers Manning-
831- Clara Jane Manning-

189-
190-
191-
192-
193-
194-
195-
196-
197-
198-
199-
200-
201-

202-

203-

204-

205-

206-

207-

208-

209-

210-

211-

212-

213-

500- Son_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ and_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

2000-
2001-
2002-
2003-
2004-
2005-
2006-
2007-

501- Son_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ and_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____

2008-
2009-
2010-
2011-
2012-
2013-
2014-
2015-

502- Daughter_____Banning- born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ and_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in _____.

2016-
2017-
2018-
2019-
2020-
2021-
2022-
2023-

503- Daughter_____Banning- Born_____18___, in_____ Married _____, 18___, in_____ and_____ children. Lived in_____ Died_____18___, in_____

2024-
2025-
2026-
2027-
2028-
2029-
2030-
2031-

504- Daughter_____Benning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____in_____; died_____in_____, in
_____children. Lived in_____died_____18___, in
in_____

2032-
2033-
2034-
2035-
2036-
2037-
2038-
2039-

505- Son_____Benning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____in_____; died_____in_____, in
_____children. Lived in_____died_____18___, in
in_____

2040-
2041-
2042-
2043-
2044-
2045-
2046-
2047-

506- Son_____Benning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____in_____; died_____in_____, in
_____children. Lived in_____died_____18___, in
_____

2048-
2049-
2050-
2051-
2052-
2053-
2054-
2055-

507- Wright H_____Benning- born_____18___, in_____Married
Helen A. Mc Farland, April 4, 1870, in_____died_____
children. Lived in_____, who was born June
22, 1859. He died_____18___, in_____

2063- Charles G_____Benning-
2064- Alice P_____Benning-
2065- Marshall _____ning-
2066-
2067-

508- Daughter_____Benning- born_____18___, in_____Married
_____in_____; died_____in_____, in
_____children. Lived in_____died_____18___, in
_____

2068-
2069-

2070-
2071-
2072-
2073-
2074-
2075-
509-
510-
511-
512-
513-
514-
515-
516-
517-
518-
519-
520-
521-
522-
523-
524-
525-
526-
527-
528-
529-
530-
531-

532-

533-

534-

535-

536-

537-

538-

539-

540-

541-

600- Henry Granger-

601- Mary Granger-

602- "Walter" Archibald Sumner Manning- born March 20, 1835, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Died in infancy.

603- Emma Elmira Manning- born September 16, 1836, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Died November 9, 1840, same place.

604- Wells Tanner Manning- born October 10, 1838, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Married Mary Hutchins, March 20, 1862, in Providence, Rhode Island, Oct 26. Had no issue. Lived in New York . Died July 20, 1882, in Providence, Rhode Island. He was a very brilliant musician, and had a marvelous mind. He could play seven games of chess at one time, while blindfolded.

605- Elizabeth Emma Manning- born December 9, 1840, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Died unmarried July 11, 1876, in Washington, D. C.

606- Emily Laura Manning- born December 8, 1842, in Titusville, Penn. Married Theophilus Hunt, May 2, 1861, in New York City. Had no issue. Lived in _____ New _____ 18___, in _____

607- Edmund Prior Manning- Dr.- born January 1, 1844, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Married Florida Merrell, July 10, 1866, in Pensacola, Florida. Had no issue. She died. Married Mary M. Ordway, July 20, 1871, in Milton, on the Hudson. No issue. She died. Married Carina M. Carpenter, _____ 18__, in Geneva, New York. Had four children. Lived in New York, Indiana, and Chicago, where he was for many years lecturer in the Herring Medical College, on the subject of Orthopedics, which science his father was the originator of. In 1893, the graduating class gave him a loving cup, and an earnest request to carry on advanced classes after hours. He is a physician of considerable note. Died _____ 19___ in _____

3000- Lydia Jennette Manning-

3001- Carina Carpenter Manning-

3002- Florida Jeanette Manning-

3003- Dahlgren Manning-

608- William Peck Manning- born May 23, 1847, in New York City. Died in/ infancy, same place.

609- Georgiana Mary Manning- born April 17, 1849, in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Died unmarried, July 21, 1871, at Catskill, on the Hudson.

610- Caroline Louise Manning- born March 20, 1852, in New York City, Married Dr. Gilbert Clark, of Cooperville, Penn., February 18, 1880, in New York City. Had five children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___; in _____

3002-Carina Clark-
3004- Ralph Clark-
3005- Inez Clark-
3006- Grace Clark-
3008- Archie Clark-

611- Archibald Tanner Banning- born May 18, 1854, in New York City. Married Jessie T. Lockwood, July 23, 1879, in Mount Vernon, New York. Had ten children. Lived in Mount Vernon, N. Y. where he is a physician and public spirited andaggressive man. Has held office of Coroner for many terms, often being elected by a larger majority, than any other candidate for and other office, at the same time. Is highly respected by all. Died _____, in _____

3009- William Peck Banning-
3010- Elizabeth Georgiana Banning-
3011- Archibald Tanner Banning-
3012- Laura Banning-
3013- Benjamin Blain Banning-
3014- Georga Wright Banning-
3015- Lydia Mather Banning-
3016- Jessie Octavo Banning-
3017- Theodore Roosevelt Banning-
3018- John Francis Banning-

612-

613-

614-

615-

616-

617-

618-

619-

620-_____Robins-

621- Warren Hastings Wasson- born April 27, 1841. Died Nov. 2, 1903-

622- Mary Jane Wasson- born February 8, 1844. Had four children. lived in Mansfield, Ohio.
623- Robella Bell Wasson- born 1851- one child.

624-

625- George Sylvester Manning- born _____1834, in Darke County, Ohio. Married Dolothia Rose, _____1[illegible], in _____. Had two children. Lived in [illegible] County, California. She was born in Illinois _____1[illegible]. Died _____1[illegible], in _____

3098- Edward Manning-

3099- Albert Manning-

626- Edmund Prior Manning- born _____1[illegible], in _____Penn. Married Frances Vandriller, from Germany, _____1[illegible], in _____. Had no children. Lived in _____. He died _____1[illegible], in Duluth, Nevada.

627- William Fasson Manning- born July 30, 1[illegible], in Darke County, O. Married Martha Elitha Markham, _____1877, in Colusa, County, California. Had ten children. Lived in Colusa County California, where she was born December 15, 1857. He died November 17, 1905, in Colusa, California.

3100- Alice Armelda Manning-

3101- Edmund Fasson Manning-

3102- Nellie Victoria Manning-

3103- David [illegible] Manning-

3104- [illegible] Manning-

3105- Francis Perrin Manning-

3106- Annie Pearl Manning-

3107- Martha Gilliland Manning-

3108- Jasper James Manning-

3109- Myrtle Viola Manning-

628- Benjamin Franklin Manning- born _____1[illegible], in Darke County Ohio. Married [illegible], _____1[illegible], in _____Ill. Had nine children. Lived in Carbon Co, Colorado. Was _____1[illegible], in _____

3110-

3111-

3112-

3113-

3114-

3115-

3116-

3117-

3118-

3119-

629- Miles Robin Manning- born _____1844, in Darke County, Ohio Died unmarried, about 1[illegible], in the Red River Country, Col.

630- Granville Manning- born _____1[illegible], in Darke County, Ohio Lived in _____California. Died unmarried October _____, 1[illegible], in Colusa County, California.

631-

632- Laura Caldwell

634- Charles Caldwell-

634- Myrs Caldwell- [illegible]

635- Dudley Wells Manning- born July 30, 1850, in Richfield, Ohio. Died in infancy-

636- George Edward Manning- born November 15, 1851, in Richfield, Ohio. Married Melinda Walker, November 14, 1883, in Newburg Ohio. Had four children . Lived in Cleveland, Ohio. Died October 27, 1888, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was well known locally for his ability on the violin.

3300- Ida May Manning-

3301- Eva Louise Manning-

3302- Edna Maria Manning-

3303- Georgiana Blanch Manning-

637- Mary Amelia Manning- born November 12, 1853, in Richfield, Ohio. Married Joseph A. Spencer, July [illegible], 1880, in Princeton, Ill. Had no issue. Lived in Brooklyn, N. Y. Died April 15,1900, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

638- Melinda Stevens Manning- born November 21, 1855, in Richfield, Ohio. Married Leverett Clark, January 1, 1878, in Tolusburg Ohio. Had two children. Lived in Syracuse and Lincoln, Nebr Died_____19___, in_____ At the age of seven y five s s would find wonderful execution on the piano

3304- Charles Elmore Clark-

3305- Jennie Clark-

639- Jerusha Adelaide Manning- born June 17, 1858, in Richfield, Ohio Married Peter V. Krum, August 10, 1887, in Indianapolis, Indiana. No issue. Lived in Indianapolis, and North Manchester, Ind [illegible] Associated Press Association, in Indianapolis. She died_____19___, in_____

640- Martha Ellen Manning- born September 5, 1860, in Richfield, Ohio Married Dezelle H. Hollister, September 5, 1881, in Medford Ohio. Had three children. Lived in Rensselaer, Indiana. She died_____19___, in_____

3306- George H. Hollister-

3307- J. Spencer Hollister-

3308- Pearl Louise Hollister-

641- Seth B. Stevens-

642- Amelia C. Stevens- married Benjamin Stanhope, an Army Officer. Had Benjamin and Phillip.

643- Charles Manning- born September 15, 1850, in Covington, Kentucky Drowned in Ohio River September 1s, 1859.

644- Blanch Manning- born November 11, 1852, in Covington, Kentucky. Died September 1s, 1861-

645- Kate Manning- born March 20, 1857, in Covington, Kentucky. Lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. Died unmarried_____19___, in

646- Star Manning- born May 13, 1860, in Covington, Kentucky. Died October 20, 1863.

647- William Banning- born July 1, 1862, in Covington, Kentucky. Died July 5, 1863.

648- Harry Banning- born July 1, 1863, in Covington, Kentucky. Died April 29, 1874. (twin to William)

649- Byron Banning- born April 24, 1865, in Gustavus, Ohio. Died unmarried October 10, 1907, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

650- Hannah Isabella Banning- born October 19, 1866, in Covington, Kentucky. Lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. Died unmarried_____ 19___, in_____

651- Leland Gates Banning- born September 27, 1870, in Covington, Kentucky. Married Jennie Paul Clinton, of Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 27, 1900, daughter of Charles Clinton and Harriet W. Stantonsin, his wife. She was born July 19, 1865, and died March 27, 1906, in Cincinnati. Had no issue. Lived in Cincinnati, where he is prominent in the lumber business, and local affairs.

652- Asenath Banning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Married Frank Giddings,_____ 18___, in_____ Had no children. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio. She died_____ 19___ in_____

653- Amalia Banning- born_____ 18___, in_____ Married Dennis Farren,_____ 18___, in_____ Had no issue. Lived in Los Angeles, California. Died_____ 19___, in_____

654- Ella C_____ Banning- born March 20, 1852, in_____ Married Thomas Mc Kinnis, of Cleveland, Ohio, August 5, 1873, in_____ Had one child. Lived in Los Angeles, Cal Died_____ 19___, in_____

3329- Willow Mc Kinnis-

655- George Lee Peabody- born July 21, 1851, in Parkman, Ohio. Married Marion Crisswold, December 31, 1878. Three children.

656- Mary A. Peabody- born September 15, 1857, in Covington, Kentucky. Married Edward Higelow, September 15, 1880.

657- Frank Banning- born June 27, 1857, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married Linda Gillett,_____ 18___, in Parkman, Ohio. Had no issue. Lived in Parkman, Ohio. Died_____ 19___ in_____

658- Estella Banning- born September 10, 1860, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married_____ 18___, in_____ Had ___ children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___ in_____

3330-

3331-

3332-

3333-

3334-

3335-

659- Alma Manning- born May 6, 1868, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married _____ in _____, _____ Died _____ 13, 1900, in Cleveland, Ohio.

3336-
3337-
3338-
3339-

660- Mary Robins- born December 23, 1850, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married Robert Cochran, May 27, 1873, in Gustavus. Lived in Salem, Ohio.

661- Burt Robins- born August 12, 1853, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married Nettie Kindleside, February 16, 1881, in Gustavus. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

662- Lee C. Robins- born January 7, 1858, in Gustavus, Ohio. Married Carrie Starratt, January 14, 1897, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania where they lived.

663- Richmond Hall Manning- born March 9, 1841, in Hartland, Conn. Married Mary Wilcox, of North Canton, Conn., June 1, 1868, in Hartland,. Had two children. Lived in South Windsor, Conn, where he is a large tobacco grower. Died _____ 18__, in _____. Enlisted in 10th Conn. U. S. Volunteers, in Colonel. He was born 1842.

~~MANNING, Harriet Wilcox,~~

3343- Hallis Orphania Manning-
3344- Minnie Kirtland Manning-

664- Charles Manning- born _____ 1845, in _____ Died October 9, 1847, in _____.

665- Lemira Manning- born _____ 1808, in Hartland, Conn. Married Campbell _____, of Simsbury, Conn., _____ 18__, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ She died _____ 18__, in _____

3345- Charles P. Case-
3346- Jennie L. Case-
3347- Ida Mae Case-

666- Charles Manning- (and-)- born 1_____ 1850, in _____ Died in infancy.

667- Edwin Rutherford Manning- born September 17, 1844, in Hartford, Conn. Married Anna S. Lilly, April 4, 1872, in Crawfordsville Indiana. Had one child. Lived in Marshall, Cumberland Co., Illinois, where he was a physician. Died March 8, 1874, in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

3348- Lilly Rutherford Manning-

668- Gordon W[illiam] Manning- born _____ 1845, in _____ Married _____ 18__, in _____ Died April __, 1880, in _____ Children. Lived in _____ Robinson, Illinois.

3349-
3350-
3351-

3352-
3353-
3354-
3355-
669- Hiram [illegible] Benning- born _____ 1840, in _____ Conn.
Married [illegible] Farley, of [illegible], Illinois, _____ 1865,
in Robinson. Had five children:Lived in Nodaha, Missouri.
Died _____ 19__, in _____
3358- Hudson Alson Benning-
3359- Dora Benning-
3360- Henry Benning-
3361- [illegible] Benning-
3362- Laura Benning-
670- Franklin Benning- born March 17, 1850, in _____ Ohio.
Married Matilda J. Nathaman, of Creston, Iowa, March 6, 1870
in Creston. Had one child. Lived in Shannon City, Iowa,
where he is owner of the Red Cedar Stock Farm. Died _____
_____ 19__, in _____
3365- Carlton Alva Benning-
671-James C. Benning-born _____ 1846, in _____ Illinois.
Married _____ Roberts, _____ 19__, in _____ Had
four children. Lived in _____ Iowa,
in _____ Illinois.
3368- Phebe A. Benning-
3369- Vena Benning-
3370- Clesphas Benning-
3371- Milo M. _____ Benning-
672- Alson Wall Benning- born _____ 1849, in _____ Illinois.
Married Nilla Starr, _____ 1868, in _____ Ill.
Had six children:Lived in _____ Illinois. Died _____
1898, in _____ Illinois.
3374- Nettie Benning-
3375- Lyra Benning-
3376- Guy Benning-
3377- Lola Benning-
3378- Maud Benning-
3379- Alson Benning-
673-Minta Benning- born _____ 186__, in _____ Illinois.
Married _____ Peterson, of Garden City, Kansas, _____
18__, in _____ Had __ children:Lived in _____
Died _____ 19__, in _____
3374-
3375-
3376-
3377-
3378-
3379-
3380-

674- Orcencis Banning- born _____ 18___, in Wartland, Connecticut
Married Stephen Tubbs, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
____children. Lived in West Hartland, Conn. Died _____
18___, in _____

3381-
3382-
3383-
3384-
3385-
3386-
3387-

675- Pearl Banning- born _____ 18___, in Hartland, Connecticut.
Married Garth Wright, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
two children. Lived in Hartland, Conn. Died _____ 18___,
in Hartland, Conn.

3389-
3391-

676- Frank Almon Banning- born _____ 18___, in Simsbury, Conn.
Married _____, 18___, in _____ Had
____children. Lived in Simsbury, Conn. Died _____ 18___,
in _____

3392- Pearl Banning-
3393- Elbert Banning-
3394- Junie Banning-
3395-
3396-

677- Lucy Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____
_____/_____ 18___, in _____ Had ____
children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in
_____

3400-
3401-
3402-
3403-
3404-
3405-
3406-

678-

679-

680-

681-

682-

683-

684-

685-

686-
687-
688-
689-
690-
751-
692-
693-
694-
695-
696-
697-
698-
699-
700-
701-
702-
703-
704-
705- Cornelius Parks-
706- Maria Parks-
707- Bryant Parks-
708-
709-
710-
711-
712-

713-

714-

715-

716-

717-

718-

719-

720- Nora Banning- born_____1860-?- in Old Lyme, Connecticut. Married_____,_____l___, in_____ Had___children. Lived in_____Died_____ 18___, in_____. Then about fifteen years old her father left her and the other children, who were taken care of by others.

3650-
3651-
3652-
3653-
3654-
3655-
3656-
3657-
3658-

721- Samuel Banning- born_____1861-?- in Old Lyme, Connecticut. Married_____,_____l___, in_____Had ___children. Lived in Chicago, for a time, going to_____ Died_____l___, in_____

3659-
3660-
3661-
3662-
3663-
3664-
3665-
3666-

722- Addie "Noyes" Banning- born_____1863-?- near Old Lyme, Conn. Married Cortland A. Stanton, of Fatherafield, Conn. _____l___, in_____Had seven children. Lived in Fatherafield, Conn. She died_____19___, in _____

3667- [illegible]-
3668- Ralph M. Stanton-
3669- Harry Albert [illegible]-
3670- Edith Swanson-
3671- Winthrop Stanton-
3672- Maud Jacobsen
3673- Ruth Agnes Stanton-

723-
724-
725-
726-
727-/_____Goodwin- born October 2, 1864. Died in infancy-
728-
729-
730-
731-
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-
738-
739-
740-
741-
742-
743-
744-
745-
746-
747-
748-
749-

750-

751-

752-

753-

754-

755-

756-

757-

758-

759-

760-

761-

762-

763-

764-

765-

766-

767-

768-

769-

770-

771-

772-

773-

774-

775-

776-
777-
778-
779-
780-
781-
782-
783-
784-
785-
786-
787-
788-
789-
790-
791-
792-
793-
794-
795-
796-
797-
798-
800-
801-
802-

815- William Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

4500-
4501-
4502-
4503-
4504-
4505-
4506-
4507-

816-

817-

818-

819-

820-

821-

822-

823-

824-

825-

826-

827-

828-

829-

830- William Bowers Banning- born July 20, 1857 , in _____ Died September 7, 1933, in _____

831- Clara Jane Banning- born April 17, 1875, in _____ Married Charles Leonard, March 8, 1893, in _____ Had two children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

4600- Deforest Leonard-
4601- Lloyd Earl Leonard-

2063- Charles G_____Manning- born April 14, 1882, in_____Married
_____, 19___, in_____Died_____19___, in
children. Lived in_____
_____

20000-
20001-
20002-
20003-
20004-
20005-
20006-

2064- Alice P_____Manning- born October 18, 1887, in_____
Married_____, 19___, in_____Died_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____19___, in_____
_____

20007-
20008-
20009-
20010-
20011-
20012-

2065- Marshall Manning- born July 28, 1889, in_____Married
_____, 19___, in_____Died_____
children. Lived in_____Died_____19___, in
_____

20013-
20014-
20015-
20016-
20017-

2066-

2067-

2068-

2069-

2070-

2071-

2072-

2073-

2074-

2075-

3eee- Lydia Jeanette Banning- born February ____ 1880, in Boston, Mass
[illegible] in [illegible].

3eel- Carina Carpenter Banning- born December 18, 1881, in Boston,
Mass., married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in _____, _____. Died _____
19___, in _____

3ee2- Florida Jeanette Banning- born November 11, 1883, in Boston,
Mass., married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in _____, _____. Died _____
19___, in _____

3ee3- Dahlgren Banning- born November 28, 1885, in Dayton, Ohio.
Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in Port Huron, Indiana. Died _____
19___, in _____

3ee4- Ralph Clark- student at Allegheny College.

3ee5- Inez Clark-

3ee6- Grace- Clark-

3ee7- Carina Clark-

3ee8- Archie Clark- deceased.

3ee9- William Peck Banning- born May 21, 1890, in New York City.
Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had ___
child. Lived in _____, _____. Died _____ 19___,
in _____. A. B. New York University, 1912; member
Zeta Psi Fraternity. Now with Hinterick Pub. Co., Excelsior
Pianist.

3eio- Elizabeth Georgiana Banning- born November 1, 1891, in New York
City. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
Had ___ children. Lived in Mount Vernon, New York. Died
_____ 19___, in _____

3eii- Archibald Gracie Banning- born May 19, 1893, in New York City.
Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____
___ children. Lived in Washington, D. C. and Mount Vernon,
N. Y. Died _____, _____. A. B. at
Cornell University, 1914; [illegible] Private
Sec. Collateral [illegible]; [illegible] City; [illegible] for Hon.
Ambassador [illegible], former counsel University [illegible]
U. S. Ambassador [illegible]; [illegible]
Central, [illegible], [illegible] of the Bureau of Corporations,
[illegible], [illegible] of the Bureau of Corporations, [illegible]
[illegible] U. S. [illegible], Author.

3012- Laura Banning- born December 4, 1876, in Mount Vernon, New York Married _____; _____ children. Lived in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Died _____ 19__, in _____ A. B. Syracuse University, N. Y. in 1898- Teacher of Biology.

3013- Benjamin Klein Banning- born July 11, 1880, in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Married _____; _____ children. Lived in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Died _____ 19__, in _____ Student at New York University, Class 1914-

3014- George Wright Banning- born October 2[illegible], 1881, in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Lives in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3015- Lydia Esther Banning- born December 27, 1883, in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Lived in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3016- Jessie Ochsenbanning- born March 12, 1886, in Mount Vernon, New York. Lived in Mount Vernon.

3017- Theodore Roosevelt Banning- born January 12, 1889, in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Lived in Mount Vernon. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3018- John Francis Banning- born February 17, 1891, in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Lives same place. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3098- Edward Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 19__, in _____ Wed ___ Children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

3099- Albert Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Married _____ 19__, in _____ Wed ___ Children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

3100- Alice Amelia Manning- born October 16, 1878, in Colusa County, Californdd. Married George Robbins, February 20, 1904, in _____ Calif. ___ Children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

3101- Edmund Watson Manning- born March 20, 1881, in Colusa County, Calif. Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Wed ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____

3102- Nellie Victoria Manning- born March 14, 1[illegible], in Colusa County, California. [illegible] _____, August 3, 1[illegible], in _____ Calif. Wed ___ children. Lived in Colusa, Calif. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3103- David Fletcher Manning- born February 27, 1[illegible], in Colusa Co., Calif. [illegible] _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Wed ___ children. Lived in [illegible] Modesto, Calif. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3104- Emma Gertrude Manning- born August 24, 1887, in Colusa County, Calif. Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Wed ___ children. Lived in Wheatland, Calif. Died _____ 19__, in _____

3105- Francis Merrian Benning- born February 10, 1862, in Colusa County, Calif. Lived in Colusa, Calif. Died_____19___, in_____

3106- Annie Pearly Benning- born August 17, 1872, in Colusa County, Calif. Lived same place. Died_____19___, in_____

3107- Barthe William Benning- born October 8, 1874, in Colusa County, Calif. Lived same place. Died_____19___, in_____

3108- Jasper James Benning- born December 30, 1876, in Colusa County, Calif. Lived same place. Died_____19___, in_____

3109- Myrtle Viola Benning- born October 15, 1880, in Colusa County, Calif. Lived same place. Died_____19___, in_____

3110-

3111-

3112-

3113-

3114-

3115-

3116-

3117-

3118-

3300- Ida [illegible] Hamilton- born August [illegible], 1866, in Newburg, Cleveland, Ohio. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio. Died _____ D. _____, in _____ Cemetrise.

3301- Eva Louise Hamlin - born December 26, 1867, in Newburg, Cleveland, Ohio. Lives in Cleveland, Ohio; Author & Principal of Dressing School. Died unmarried _____ D. _____, in _____.

3302- Edna Marie Hannings- born May 10, 1870, in Newburg, Cleveland, Ohio. Lives in Cleveland; Is a traveling Evangelist of considerable ability, excellent address, good singer and a strong personality. Died unmarried _____ D. _____, in _____.

3303- Georgiana Clara Harwin- born September 12, 1875, in Newburg, Cleveland, Ohio. Married Frank P. Flick, July 19, 1894, in Cleveland. Had four children. Lived in Medford, Ohio. Died _____ D. _____, in _____

3303a- Alvira [illegible] Flick-
3303b- Cora Marie Flick-
3303c- Clarence Flick-
3303d- Eva Flick-

3304- Charles Elmore Clark- born June 6, 1860, in Bureau County, Illinois. Married Hattie C. Williams, March 31, 1885, in Oberlin, Ohio. Had four children.

3305- Jennie Clark- born April 20, 1862, in Bureau County, Illinois. Died in infancy.

3306- George M. Hollister- born October 1, 1862, in Newburg, Ohio. Married Laura Carmack, April 1, 1891, in Hillsburg, Indiana.

3307- J. Spencer Hollister- born July 11, 1865, in Newburg, Ohio. Married Had two children.

3308- Pearl Louise Hollister- born June 26, 1877, in Newburg, Ohio. Married in1898. One child. Lived in Rensselaer, Indiana.

3309-

3310-

3311-

3312-

3313-

3314-

3329- Willo Mc Kinnie-

3330-

3331-

3332-

3333-

3334-

3335-

3336-

3337-

3338-

3339-

3340-

3341-

3342-

3343- Nellie Orphania Manning- born March 19, 1864, in Portland, Conn. Married W. Bennett Case, of New Hartford, Conn., _____1885. in West Hartford. Had three children. Lived in New Hartford Died _____19___, in _____

3343a- Hazel Fannie Case-

3343b- Gladys Elizabeth Case-

3343c- Kathryn Louise Case-

3344- Fannie Mira Manning- born October 23, 1869, in Portland, Conn. Married Frank E. Bidwell, of Hartford, Conn., April 14,1892 in West Hartford. Had two children. Lived in Hartford and South Windsor, Conn. Died _____19___, in _____

3344a- Waldo Trundy Bidwell-

3344b- Marshall Frank Bidwell-

3345- Charles P. Case- born September 18, 1870, married Jane Brown, of Simsbury, Conn. One child.

3346- Jennie I. Case- born September 22, 1888. Unmarried.

3347- Ida Mae Case- born February 11, 1888. Unmarried.

3348- Lilly Rutherford Manning- born _____18___, in _____ Married George M. Silver, _____18___, in _____ Had___ children. Lived in _____. Married Alfred A. Barnes, _____18___, in _____ Had___ children. Lived in Indianapolis, Indiana. Died _____19___, in _____

30305-
30306-
30307-
30308-
30309-
3349-

3350-

3351-

3352-

3353-

3354-

3355-

3356-

3357-

3358- Hudson Almon Manning- born _____ 1870, in _____ Married Nina Foster, _____ 1874, in Shannon City, Iowa. Had one child Lived in Shannon City, Iowa. Died _____ 19__, in _____
30600- Golda Grace Manning-

3359- Dora Manning- born _____ 19__, in _____ Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____
30610-
30611-
30612-
30613-
30614-
30615-
30616-
3360- Henry Manning- born _____ 19__, in _____ Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__, in _____
30617-
30618-
30619-
30620-
30621-
30622-
30623-
30624-

3361- Selma Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 19___, in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

30630-
30631-
30632-
30633-
30634-
30635-

3362- Laura Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 19___, in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

30640-
30641-
30642-
30643-
30644-
30645-
30646-

3363- Borton Alva Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married Alta Jean Baxter, April 4, 1900, in Shannon City, Iowa. Died _____ 19___, in _____ two children. Lived in Shannon City,

30650- Harold Irvin Banning-
30651- Ralph Baxter Banning-
30652-

3364- Pletha Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 19___, in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

30660-
30661-
30662-
30663-
30664-
30665-

3365- Emma Ben ning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ Wed_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

30670-
30671-
30672-
30673-
30674-
30675-

3366- Cleopatra Banning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ Wed_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

30680-
30681-
30682-
30683-
30684-
30685-

3367- Milo M_____ Banning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ Wed_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

30690-
30691-
30692-
30693-
30694-
30695-

3368- Bessie Banning- born_____19___, in_____ Married
_____, 19___, in_____ Wed_____
children. Lived in_____ Died_____ 19___, in_____

30700-
30701-
30702-
30703-
30704-
30705-

3369- Myra Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had ___ Children, Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

30710-
30711-
30712-
30713-
30714-
30715-

3370- Guy Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had ___ Children, Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

30716 -
30717-
30718-
30721-
30722-
30723-
30724-

3371- Lolu Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had ___ Children, Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

30726-
30727-
30728-
30729-
30730-
30731-
30732-

3372- Maud Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, in _____ Had ___ Children, Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____

30733-
30734-
30735-
30736-
30737-
30738-
30739-

3373- Alwin Bowling- born _____ 18__, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____, in _____ Conn. _____ Children, lives in Glastonbury, Conn. Alva _____ lives in _____ 18__, in _____ Conn. _____ Native.

3374-

3375-

3376-

3377-

3378-

3379-

3380-

3381-

3382-

3383-

3384-

3385-

3386-

3387-

3388-

3389-

3390-

3391-

3392- Pearl Banning- born _____ 18__, in _____ Conn. Married _____, _____, in _____ Conn. _____ Children, lives in Glastonbury, Conn. Alva _____ lives in _____ 18__, in _____ Conn. _____ Native.

3382- Elbert [illegible] born [illegible] in [illegible] Married [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3413-

3417-

3418-

3419-

3650-

3651-

3652-

3653-

3654-

3655-

3656-

3657-

3658-

3659-

3660-

3661-

3662-

3663-

3664-

3665-

3666-

3667- Grace V. Stanton- born in Conn.

3668- Ralph Winthrop Stanton- born in Conn.

3669- Harry Albert Stanton- born in Conn.

3670- Edith Stanton- born in Conn.

3671- Winthrop Stanton-

3672- Paul Stanton-

3673- Ruth"Hoyes" Stanton-

4560-

4561-

4562-

4563-

4564-

4565-

4566-

4567-

4600- Deforest Leonard- born January 24, 1897-

4601- Lloyd Earl- Stand born January 15, 1901. Died July 2-, 1904-

30000- Elvira Jane Flick- born January 31, 1854, [illegible] in Lafayette-

30001- Cora [illegible]ris Flick- born September 9, 1859, in Ashland, Ohio.
lives at Medford, Ohio.

30002- Clarence Flick- born June 25, 1880, in Medford, Ohio.

30003- Eva Mildred Flick- born June 26, 1885, in Medford, Ohio.

30500- Hazel Fannie Case- born February 26, 1890, in New Hartford, Ct.

30501- Gladys Elizabeth Case- born December 31, 1892, in New Hartford

30502- Kathryn Lucinda Case- born December 3, 1895, in New Haven, Ct.

30503- Waldo Trundy Bidwell- born April 30, 1893, in Hartford, Conn.

30504- Marshall Franklin Bidwell- born December 9, 1899, in Hartford,

30505-

30650- Harold Edwin Banning-born _____ 19___, in _____

30651- Ralph Baxter Banningborn _____ 19___, in _____

I N D E X
OF
SAMUEL HAWKINS BRANCH
OF
LYME, CONN.
-P-

. . . . . .

XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Abbie, E.- 171-
Abner- 18- 106-
Abner Wilcox- 180-
Abiazil- 110-
Addis Noyes- 722-
Albert- 3[illegible]-
Albert J.- 180-
Alice Amelia- 3100-
Alice P.- 2064-
Alma- 6[illegible]-
Almena- 42-
Alma- 1[illegible]- 3775-
Alson Will- 3[illegible]-
Ambrose- 184-
Amelia- 1[illegible]-
Amy June- 148-
Annie Pearl- 5104-
Archel (Ashel)- 32-
Archibald Tanner- 602- 611- 3011-
Asenath- 652-
Ashel- 32-

Benjamin- 31-
Benjamin Blain- 3013-
Benjamin Franklin- 626-
Berton Alva- 3363-
Bessie- [illegible]-
Blanch- 644-

Calvin- 54-
Carine Carpenter- 3001-
Caroline Louisa- 61c-
Charles- 1[illegible]
Charles, C.- 3053-
Clara Jane- 631-
Cleopatra- [illegible]
Converse- 1[illegible]
Cornelia Ann- 145-
Cowdry- 1[illegible]

Dahlgren- 30c8-
David- 17- 153- 173-
David Fletcher- 31c5-
Dora- 7[illegible]
Dudley Felix- 61-

Edmund Prior [illegible] 147- 607- 625-
Edna Marie- 3[illegible]
Edmund Wesson- 31c1-
Edward- [illegible]
Edwin Rutherford- 161- 607-
Elijah- 145-
Elisha- 141-
Elizabeth- 9-
Elizabeth Emma- 605-
Elizabeth Georgiana- 301c-
Ella C.- [illegible]
Ellert- [illegible]
Emily Laura- 60c-
Enos- [illegible]
Enos Elmira- 605-
Enos Gertrude- 31c4-
Estella- 65c-
Eva Louise- 23c1-

Fannie Mira- 3[illegible]
Florida Jennette- 30c2-
Francis Herrlan- 61c-
Frank- 607-
Frank Almon- 670-
Franklin- 670-

I N D E X

SAMUEL DANNING BRAYTON)

-4-

Galord- 103-
George Edward- 636-
George Sylvester- 625-
George Wright- 3014-
Georgiana Blanch- 3303-
Georgiana Mary- 806-
Gordon Hall- 669-
Granville- 147- 630-
Guy- 3370-

Hannah Luella- 650-
Harold Marvin- 30050-
Harry- 64[illegible]-
Hector- [illegible]-
Henry- [illegible]-
Hiram H.- 669-
Hudson- 164-
Hudson Alson- 3350-

Ida Mae- [illegible]-
Irene- 11-

James-- 30-
James C.- 671-
James H.- 168-
Jasper James- 3168-
Jeremiah Wilcox- 154-
Jerome- 18[illegible]-
Jerusha Adelaide- 634-
Jessie Octavia- 301[illegible]-
John- 26- 106- 135-
John Francis- 3010-
Zechiah
Josiah- 30-
Junnie- 3394-

Kate-n 648-

I N D E X

SAMUEL RAMSEY BRANCH

Lemira- 676-
Lerina- 169-
Lerny- 169-
Lewis- 14[illegible] 3[illegible]
Leland Gatens- 651-
Lester Miller- 179-
Lilly Rutherford- 3448-
Lola- [illegible]
Lucy- 677-
Lydia-Esther- 3018-
Lydia Jennette- 3000-

Malinda- 30-
Margaret- 111-
Martha Allen- 640-
Martha Williams- 3107-
Mary 174-
Mary Amelia- 677-
Mary Ann- 156- 157-
Mary Coe- 140-
Maryette- 148-
Sarah [illegible]
Maud- 3072-
Melinda- 152- 160-
Melinda [illegible]
Milo W.- 3367-
Minta- 672-
Morgan- [illegible]
Myra- 3[illegible]
Myron- 64[illegible]
Myrtle Viola- 3105-

Nancy- 41- 168-
Nellie Orphania- 3348-
Nellie Victoria- 3102-
Nelson- 104-

Orphania- 674-

Pearl- 675- 3392-
Phebe- [illegible]
Polly- 40-

I N D E X

SAMUEL WAUGH

Ralph Waldo- 3e8Sl-
Rebecca- 23-
Rhoda- 2?-
Richmond Hall- 603-
Ruth- 107-

Samuel- 4- 6- 15- 35- 721-
Samuel W.- 170-
Schuyler- 37-
Silas- 3?1-
Silas H.- 170-
Silas Webb- 6?7-
Starr- 646-
Stirling- ?-
Stoddard- 159-
Sylvester Wendellen- 146-

Theodore Roosevelt- 3e17-
Timothy- 15?-
Tolcot T.- 175-

Walter- 602-
Wells Thomas- 704-
William- 647- 815-
William Bowers- 830-
William Peck- 602- 3e09-
William Tascon- 627-
Wright H.- 907-

I N D E X
OF
ALLIED FAMILIES
IN
SAMUEL MANNING BRANCH-

Adams- 21-
Andrews- 103-

Barlow, [illegible]- 078-
Barnes, Alfred [illegible]- 3341-
Bates, [illegible]- 272-
Bates, Alice Fern- 2040-
Beckwith-, [illegible]- 43-
" Caroline Irene- 49-
" Dana- 48-
" [illegible]- 47-
" George- 45-
" [illegible]- 50-
" Lucinda- 46-
" Read- 44-
Benton, Ellen- 187-
Bidwell-, [illegible]- 3244-
" Marshall Frank- 3210-
" Ella Trundy- 2080-
Bigelow, [illegible]-
Bottsford, [illegible] J.- 070-
Bowers, [illegible]- 1-
Bradley, [illegible] C.- 191-
Brockway, Thomas- 12-
" Elizabeth- 16-
" Fred- 111-
" Juliette [illegible]- 150-
" John- [illegible]- 11-
" Mary- 14-
" Sarah- 13-
" Sebulen- 110-
Brown- Jane- [illegible]-
Bushnell, Alexander- 03- 100-
" Daniel- [illegible]-
" George- 05-
" Lewis- 01-
" Lorenzo- 102-

I N D E X

Coleman, C.- 3102-
Cowdry, Edith- 36-
" [illegible]- 32-
Cromby, Vahny- 32-

Nalls, Mehry- 136-
" Jerome- 136-
" Oni a Shelden- 1586
" Samuel- 136-

Flick, Clarence- 3000?-
" Cora Marie- 3000?-
" Elvira Maud- 30000-
" Eva Mildred- 30004-
" Frank P.- 3003-

Gates, Ruth Adelia- 154-
Giddings, Frank- 692-
Gideon, Appa- 36-
Gillett, Linda- 697-
Goodwin- 787-
" Edwin Wazie- 171-
Granger- 146-
" Henry- 600-
" Mary- 601-
Griswold, Marion- 355-

Hall, Orphania- 161-
" Sarah Mari- 142-
Hollister, Oscilla M.- 640-
" George W.- 3306-
" J. Spencer- 3307-
" Pearl Nevins- 330.-
Hutchens, Flora- 654-

Jones, Betsy- 38-

I N D E X

Kepner, Catherine- 107-
Kepner, [illegible]
Kindlesine, Lottie- 611-
Kyrus, Peter L.- 651-

Lilly, Anna M.- 697-
Leonard, Charles- 361-
" Deforest- 4000-
" Lloyd Karl- 4001-
Lockwood, Jennie T.- 411-

Mack- 21-
Manhart- 671-
Mann, Theophilus- 606-
Parkman, [illegible] 627-
Parks, Bryant- 167- 707-
" Cornelia- 703-
" Maria- 706-
Miller- George- 32- 174-
" Rhoda- 37-
Monger, [illegible] 31-
Morris, Jane- 103-
Morsell, Florida- 607-
Mc Farland, Selma A.- 807-
Mc Kinnie, Thomas- 654-
" Willo- 3329-

Ordway, Mary E.- 407-

Patterson,- 673-
Peabody, Benjamin W.- 157-
" George Lee- 655-
" Mary A.- 656-
" Sarah- 158-
Peck, Lydia Hamilton- 142-

Rathbone, Mary- 17-
Reed, Deborn- 26-

Rebens, Jo. C.- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- Ino-
Robin- [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" Jos.- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- Ia-
" [illegible]-
Rolling, [illegible]- Alco-
Rose, [illegible]- Sha-

Seavills, [illegible]- Ib-
Silver, [illegible]- [illegible]-
Spence, [illegible]- I-
S[illegible], [illegible]- Ia-
Spencer, [illegible]- Ja-
Standage, [illegible]- Ida-
" [illegible]- Ia-
Stanton- Cornhill A.- 728-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
Star, Ellis- [illegible]-
Starr [illegible]- [illegible]-
Stevens, [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
Stirling- Ia-

Tanner, [illegible]-
" Trill- Ia-
Tinzar, Isra- Ia-
Trent- [illegible]-

Vandrillar, Frances- 620-
Vinning- [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" Richard- [illegible]-

-S-

I N D E X

-Y-

Talbot, Melinda- 636-
Tarran, Dennis- [illegible]
Tasson, Mary-Jane- 632-
" Wesley Wallace- 421-
" William- 14[illegible]
Tilson, Martin- 2[illegible]
" Mary- 638-
Wright, Berth- 675-

A D D I T I O N S

TO THE

SAMUEL HAWKINS BRAYTON

of

1468. Edward Prior Fielding, born June 3, 1810, in Canfield, Trumbull County, Ohio. Was brought up by his mothers parents, Triad Palmer, in Canfield, Ohio. Married Lydia Whalstone Pike, May 7, 1834, in _____ [illegible]. She was born [illegible], 1813, in Canfield, [illegible] County, N.Y. [illegible] Connecticut, [illegible] Bedford, Conn. He was a surgeon of advanced ideas. In 1848, he opened the abdominal cavity to correct an intestinal obstruction, an operation never before attempted. It was successful. In 1850, he discovered the mechanical nature of the human body, and invented the first mechanical device ever used for the permanent cure of that is now known as anteflexion, the device replacing the internal organs to their proper position and relation to each other. He was a writer and lecturer of great power, and discovered the natural philosophy which governs the erect posture and the fact that upon its observance of those laws depend the perfect develope ment of all the systems composing the human body and the prevention of all chronic derangements. In the treatment of deformities, he discovered that to success fully correct the same [illegible] and the diseases following therefrom, the body must be brought into a perfect relation to gravity. He was was often ridiculed by his profession, but today his ideas are considered the most advanced in that special line. Many ideas have sprung from his basic ideas and fundamental principles, but little credit is ever given him, their real originator. He had a form of unconventional character and force. He died January 6, 1854, in Mount Vernon, New York in which place his wife died April 27, 1888.

(WIFE - I.O.O.F.)
Children in List -O.W.-

. . . . . .

6044 Willis Palmer Hawkins, born October 10, 1844, in Titusville, Pa. Married Flora Hutchens, March 20, 1882, at Providence, R. I. had no issue. Lived in New York City, there he was educated in the Public Schools, and at the age of nineteen graduated as B. A. at the New York Free Academy, now known as the College of New York. He had strong literary ability, and was a man of [illegible] Morals, deeply loved and respected. At the time of his death, eulogistic editorials of his life and ability appeared in the papers of New York City. He was a most brilliant musician and had a marvelous mind. He could play seven games of chess at [illegible] blindfolded. Died July [illegible], 1878, in New York, N.Y.

607- Edmund Prior _____(Dr.) born January 1, 1845, in Gainesville, Fla. Married Minnie Worrell, about 1865, Live in Tallahassee, Florida. ____ no issue. ____ Died in ____ Orleans, June 14, 1880. Married Mary ____ Orville, July 20, 1882, 1 child, a ____ on the Madison. No issue. Lived in ____ City. Died in Brooklyn, N. Y.. Married Carina B. Carpenter, January 11, 1870, in Geneva , N. Y. Had four children. This later marriage was again solemnized twice: first later in Jersey City, New Jersey. He was connected with the public schools of New York City and the Irving Institute, Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson. At the breaking out of the Civil War, in 1861, he enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps, serving mostly in the fleets of Admiral Porter, Wood, Pilgrim, Prospect, Goldsboro and Tilton. At the last request of all the Commanding officers under whom he served, Dr. Prior, in 1863, broke the unwritten law of the U. S. Marine Corps by commissioning him a lieutenant in this the oldest corps in the service, the establishment of the kind in the regular Corps of a man being promoted from the ranks to a commission He resigned from the service in the year 1865, and was granted a six months leave of absence with pay, at the expiration of which time his resignation was accepted. For some years he was a partner of his father in the practice of medicine and surgery in New York City. He lived in Chicago and West Point, Indiana. In Chicago he was for a number of years lecturer in the ____ Medical College, on the subject of Orthopedics, of which line of work he was the originator, and received nothing but ridicule by the profession at the time, but which is today considered by the medical profession the most modern method of treatment for deformities. In 1908, the Graduating Class of the College gave him a loving cup, and an earnest request to carry on advanced classes after hours. He is a physician of considerable repute. Died _____ 19___, ae _____

Children same as in list-

CANADIAN DAWNINGS

PROF.

NEW YORK STATE, U. S. A.

-oOo-

Tradition carried thisbranch of the family from Orange County, New York, back to northern Ireland on both sides of the family, but as to exact location or proof of the supposition, nothing is known.

The Dennings in Ireland more than likely came from Scotland or England, as the distance is but small, but when they migrated nothing is known.

From Orange County, New York, the progenitor of this branch moved near Cardaville, Ontario from which place his descendants have gone to Detroit, Chicago, Nevada, San Francisco, Winnepeg, Honolulu, N. I. and elsewhere.

There is a possibility that they belong to one of the other lines that started in Connecticut, or are connected with the English lines through Daniel Denning who was born in this country, but this is only surmise.

CANADIAN EMIGRES
FROM
NEW YORK STATE,
U-S-A

-6-

. . . . . .

1-_____ Fanning, is supposed to have come to New York State, U.S.A. from Ireland. Where in Ireland, or where he married, or his parents names, is not definitely known, but probably from Cavan, or Antrim, and no doubt prior to that time from England.

2- James Fanning-
3- Ishbel Fanning-
4 Daughter _____ Fanning-
5-
6-
7-
8-
9-

2- James Fanning- born December 17, 1764, in (Supposed) Albury, Orange County, New York, [illegible] Parish Records, Lord, only daughter of Sir George Ord, of Ireland, about 1800, was Cornwall, Ontario, [illegible] his wife's father of Halifax. They had twelve children who lived to adult- hood. They lived in Williamsburg Township, near Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada. He died May 6, 1838, in Morrisburg, and his wife April 1844.

10- John Fanning-
11- James Fanning-
12- Alexander A_____ Fanning-
13- [illegible] Fanning-
14- Jerusha Adelia Fanning-
15- Alfred Lorne Fanning-
16- Angeline Fanning-
17- William Ford Fanning-
18- George Edward Fanning-
19- Mary Jane Fanning-
20- Charlton Arthur Fanning-
21- Elizabeth Alexandra Fanning-

3- Ishbel Fanning- born _____ 17___, in _____ married _____ 1[illegible], _____, _____ children, [illegible] _____ 1[illegible] in _____

JAMES BANNING
G-11

Eleventh Generation

10- John [illegible]- born About 1815, near Cardwell, Ontario. Married Amanda [illegible], of Capel Corn., Ontario, Can., _____ 18__, in _____. The first [illegible] Francis A. [illegible], of Centre, Ohio, _____ 18__, in San Francisco, Calif. Had five children. Lived in San Francisco, where he died February __, 18__.

22- Katherine E. _____ Canning-
23- Margary [illegible]-
24- Mary Anne Canning-
25- John William [illegible]-
26- Eliza Mary Canning-

11- Jesse [illegible]- born June 11, 1820, near Cardwell, Ontario. Married, [illegible] _____ 18__, near Cardwell, Ont. One son. The child [illegible] in Caledon, Ontario. Married Bill Pellifard, of Cardwell, February 11, 1___. The three children lived in Caledon, Ontario, where he died May 8, 1897. [illegible]

28- James [illegible]-
27- Andrew [illegible]-
29- Lloyd Canning-
31- Stanley Canning-
30- Blanch Canning-

12- Alexander A. _____ Canning- born February 21, 1828, near Cardwell, Ontario. Married _____, _____ 1853, in Virginia City, Nevada. Two sons. Lived in Vanderbilt and Needles, California. Died _____ 19___, in _____ Calif.

31- William [illegible]-

13- Margaret Canning- born _____ 1830, near Cardwell, Ontario. Married James [illegible], of Albany, Ontario, _____ 18__, in _____. Three children. Lived in Windsor, Ontario. Died _____ 19___, in _____

32- Albert [illegible]-
33- John Wall [illegible]-
34- Addiet [illegible]-

14-Lorinda Adella Canning- born [illegible] _____ 1832, near Cardwell, Ontario. Lived unmarried in Cardwell, C. W. Died _____ 19___, in _____.

15- Alfred Douglas Canning- born September 4, 1834, near Cardwell, Ontario. Married [illegible] _____, of Aldborough, Ontario, in _____ 18__, in _____. [illegible] Lived in Chicago, Illinois. Died _____ 19___, in _____

35- John Alexander Canning-
36- Charles Canning-
37- Alta Canning-

SHELDON ARTHUR BANNING
G-20

16- Angelina Manning- born _____ 1838, near Wardsville, Ontario
Married Peter High, of Newcastle, Ontario. One child. Lived in Honolulu, T. I. Died _____ 19___, in _____
38- Clifford Bell High-
17- William Mark Manning- born November 18, 1842, near Wardsville, Ontario. Married Mary Dick, of Springfield, Winnipeg, _____ 19___, in _____. Had four children. Lived in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Died June 1, 1904. Leader of firm of Mac & Manning-
39- Clarence Gordon-
40- William Ward Manning-
41- Claud Percival Mac Manning-
42- Elmer Manning-
43- Ethel Isabel Manning-
18- George Edward Manning- born June 12, 1846, near Wardsville, Ont. Married Cynthia Priscilla Gulick, of Newbury, Ontario, _____ 1872, in _____. Had two children. Lived in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Died December 14, 1904.
44- Courtland Manning-
45- Mable Florence Manning-
19- Mary Jane Manning- born _____ 1850, in Wardsville, Ontario. Died when still young in the 70 s.
20- Sheldon Arthur Manning- born August 13, 1852, near Wardsville, Ontario. Married Sarah E. Campbell, of Strathroy, Ontario, April 14, 1874, in Strathroy. Had two children. Lived in Detroit, Michigan. Married Jennie Morris, of Detroit, Mich. 18, 1881, in Blenheim, Ontario. Had no issue. Lived in Detroit. Died _____ 19___, in _____ (Wrongful death of Flats in Port Arthur)
46- Alexander Mark Manning-
47- Ella May Manning-
21- Elizabeth Alexandra Manning- born _____ 1853, near Wardsville Ontario. Married Charles A. Bagwell, of Hamilton, Ontario, February 20, 1881, at Chatham, Ontario . Had no issue. Since his death she has lived in Honolulu , T. I. Now died _____ 19___, in _____
22- Katherine E. _____ Manning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had ____ children. Lived in San Francisco, California. Died _____ 19___, in _____
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
23- Barbary Manning- born _____ 1___, in San Francisco, Calif. Married _____ Kelly, of Chicago, _____ 1880, in San Francisco, . Had _____ children. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19___, in _____

56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-

24- Edward James Manning- born June 6, 1872, in San Francisco, Calif. Lived in San Francisco, where he died February 4, 1906. He was appointed by President Mc Kinley for six years, first Assistant United States District Attorney, for the Northern District of California.

25- John Manning- born August 14, 1874, in San Francisco, California. Died June 30, 1876, same place.

26- Eliza Mary Manning- born August 20, 1870, in San Francisco, Calif Died February 6, 1941, same place.

27- Andrew Manning- born January _____ 1842, near Hardyville, Ontario. Married _____, _____ 1870, in Red Bluff, California Had three children. Lived in Oakland, California. Died _____ 19___, same place.

64- Wanda Manning-
65- Clifford Manning-
66- Gertrude Manning-

28 - Maud Manning- born November 29, 1880, in Chatham, Ontario. Married _____, _____ 19___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Chatham. Died _____ 19___, in _____

29- Stanley Manning- born November 30, 1890, in _____ Died infancy.

30- Blanch Manning- born _____ 1886, in _____ Died in infancy-

31- William Manning- born August 30, 1872, in Virginia City, Nevada. Married _____, _____ 1___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Vanderbilt, California. Died _____ 19___, in _____

67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-

32- Albert Edward Thompson- born April 18, 1874, in Newbury, Ontario. Married Helen Valeda Glendenning, of Newbury, December 17, 1902. Had three children. Lived in Winnipeg.

33-

John Hall Thompson- born New York, October 14, 1[illegible], in Roxbury, Ontario. Married Nell Alderson, of [illegible], Ontario, December 2, 1905, in Chatham. [illegible] lives in Windsor.

34- Addie Thompson- [illegible] in infancy.

35- John Alexander Manning- born March 24, 1864, near Chatham, Ontario. Married Helen Ford, from Surrey, England, _____ 1887, in Detroit, Michigan. Lived in Chicago. Died _____ 19__ in _____

75- Frances [illegible] Manning-

76- Alta Florence Manning-

77- Olive Alberta Manning-

36- Charles [illegible]- born August 17, 1[illegible], in Aldborough, Ontario. Married Emeline Reno, November 8, 1886, in Chatham. Had two children. Lived in Detroit, Michigan. Died _____ 19__, in _____

78- [illegible]

79- [illegible]

37- Alta [illegible]- born March 4, 1[illegible], in Aldborough, Ontario. Married Oliver [illegible], of [illegible], _____ 1901, in Chatham. [illegible] children. Lived in [illegible]. Died _____ 19__, in _____

80- Ruby Willian [illegible]

81- [illegible]

38- Clifford Hall Wight- born 1868, near Merrickville, Ontario. Lived in Honolulu, H.I. where he is a physician.

39- Clarence [illegible]- born _____ 1[illegible], in [illegible], Manitoba, married _____, _____ 1[illegible], in _____ Had [illegible] children. Lived in Los Angeles, California, with his brother. Died _____ 19__, in _____

40- William Ward Penning- born _____ 18__, in Winnepeg, Manitoba Married _____, _____ 19__, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19__ in _____

41- Claud Percival Penning- born _____ 18__, in Winnepeg, Man. Married Florence Ashdown, of Winnepeg, June _____ 1897, in _____ [illegible] children. Lives in [illegible], where he is [illegible]. Died _____ 19__, in _____

82-

83-

41-

82-

83-

84-

85-

42- Elmer [illegible] born _____, in _____, Ontario.
Married _____, in _____
_____ child - Dead in infancy. Died _____, in _____

43- Ethel Isabel [illegible] born _____, in _____, Ontario.
Married John W. [illegible], at _____, in _____
_____ children. Live in _____
_____

44- Courtland [illegible] born August ____ 1877, in Cobourg, Ontario.
Married _____, 1900, in _____
children. Live in _____, Died in _____ 1937.

45- Dable Florence Manning- born _____1883, in _____Died in infancy.

46- Alexander Orrie [illegible] born April 12, 1[illegible], in Cobourg, Ontario
Married Etta Cillis, July 1, 1910, at Detroit, Michigan.
Had [illegible] children. Live in Detroit. Died _____1[illegible]
1[illegible]
1[illegible]- [illegible]
1[illegible]- Alexander Orrie [illegible]

47- Ella May [illegible] born January 14, 1[illegible], in Detroit, Mich. Living.
Married Arthur Cunningham, April 6, 1901, in Detroit. Had
two children. Live in Detroit. [illegible] _____1[illegible], in
_____
1[illegible]- [illegible] Cunningham
1[illegible]- Donald [illegible] Cunningham

48-

49-

50-

51-

52-

53-

54-

55-

56-

57-

58-

59-

60-

61-

62-

63-

64- Wanda Banning- born _____, in _____, married _____, _____ children. Lived in _____, died _____, in _____

65- Cliffors Banning- born _____, in _____, married _____, _____ children. Lived in _____, died _____, in _____

66-

66- Gertrude Banning- born _____, in _____, married _____, _____ children. Lived in _____, died _____, in _____

67-

68-

69-

70-

71-

72-

73-

74-

75- Frances Mary Benning- born August 1, 1839, in Chatham, Ontario.
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
____ children. Lived in Chicago, Illinois . Died _____
18___, in _____

76- Alta Florence Benning- born October 20, 1889, in Chatham, Ontario
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
____ children. Lived in Chicago, Ill. Died _____ 18___,
in _____

77- Olive Alberta Benning- born December 16, 1892, in Chicago, married
_____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
children. Lived in Chicago, Ill. _____ 18___, in
_____

78- Ethel May Benning- born October 30, 1888, in Detroit, Michigan.
Married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
____ children. Lived in Detroit, Michigan. Died _____
18___, in _____

79- Harry Benning- born November 25, 1888, in Detroit, Michigan.
married _____, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
____ children. Lived in Detroit, Died _____ 18___, in
_____

80- Ruby Lillian Smith- born 1892, in Chicago who she lives-

81- George Smith- born 1896, in Chicago, where he lives.

158- Katherine Margaret Benning- born _____ 1___, in _____
Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____

159- Alexander Bruce Benning- born _____ 1___, in _____
Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

160- Arthur Cameron Cunningham-

161- Donald Sheldon Cunningham-

INDEX
CANADIAN PAINTINGS
-G-

Albert, Edward- 22-
Alexander A.- 12-
Alexander Truro- [illegible]
Alfred Douglas- 14-
Alta- [illegible]
Alta Florence- 76-
Andrew- 27-
Angeline- 16-

Blanch- 30-

Charles- 36-
Clarence- 38-
Clara Percival- 41-
Clifford- 69-
Courtland- 44-

Edward James- 24-
Elisa Mary- 20-
Elizabeth Alexandra- 21-
Ella May- 47-
Elmer- [illegible]
Ethel Isabel- 48-
Ethel Mary- 78-

Frances Mary- 79-

George Edward- 18-
Gertrude- 80-

Harry- 79-

Isabel- 3-

James- 8- 11-
John- 10-
John Alexander- 35-
John William- 25-

Katherine F_____-28-
Katherine [illegible]- [illegible]

Lorinda-Adelia- 14-

Noble Florence- 46-
Margaret- 13-
Margery- 23-
Mary Jane- 19-
Maud- 2[illegible]-

Olive Alberta- 77-

Sheldon Arthur- 30-
Stanley- 27-

Wanda- 64-
William- 31-
William Cyril- 17- 40-

I N D E X
OF
FAMILIES ALIVE NOW
CARRYING [illegible]
-G-

Ashdown, Florence- 41-
Atherton, Emily- 35-

Bagwell, Charles A.- 21-

Campbell, Sarah E.- 23-
Catlin, Kate- 43-
Cuffaro, Cynthia Priscilla- 16-
Cunningham, Arthur- 47-
" Arthur Cameron- 166-
" Donald [illegible]- 183-

Dick, Mary- 17-
Donahoe, John M.- 46-

Fleming, Mary- 11-
Ford, Helen- 35-

Gibbs, Susannah Susan- 15-
Glendenning, Helen Valeria- 32-

High, Clifford Bell- 38-
" Peter- 16-

Kelly- 23-
Keys, Armindo- 13-

Lynch, Frances- 16-

Reno, Evelina- 56-
Roberts, Jennie- 20-
Rutherford, Bell- 11-

Smith, George- 37- 61-
" Ruby Lillian- 80-

Thompson, Addie- 34-
" Albert Edward- 32-
" John Bell- 33-
" James- 13-

Ward, George- 2-
" Mary Ann- 2-

History or tradition so far as known by any of the 11 living members of this line is lacking, but it seems reasonable to think they belong to one of the larger lines in this country, probably one of the Connecticut lines, or are descendants of Daniel Manning from Kent Co. The similarity of some of the names herein mentioned might connect this line to the John Manning branch, but otherwise nothing seems tangible to offer for this purpose.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

BAPTISMS

-H-

. . . . . .

1-

2- John S_____Manning-
3-
4-
5-
6-
7-
8-
2- John S_____Manning- born_____, in_____
_____ and four children. Lived in_____. Died_____
in_____.
9- John _____ning-
10- Anna Eliz_____ning-
11- Helen _____Manning-
12- Edwin _____ning-
9- John S_____ning- born February 1[illegible], 18[illegible], in_____
_____ Andrew,_____, in Pennsylvania,
New York, and five children. Lived in_____. Born
he was a painter and decorator. Died_____, in
Cleveland, New York.
13- Carrie _____ning-
14- Mrs. _____ Manning-
15- Florence Elizabeth Manning-
16- George _____ning-
17- Lowell John _____ning-
10- Anna Eliz_____ning- born February 6, 1[illegible], in Gilberts Mills,
New York, married James [illegible]. Taylor, February 1[illegible], 1[illegible], in
same place. Had _____children. Lived in Canton, New York,
when she died_____, 1[illegible].
18-
19-
20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-

11- Delos D_____Manning- born February 4, 1882. Died in infancy.

12- Lewis [illegible]- Born [illegible] 5, 1, in_____Died unmarried, [illegible], Ind., in [illegible], from complication of [illegible] at Columbus, Ohio.

13- Carrie [illegible]- born_____, in_____Died in infancy.

14- Emma Frances [illegible]- born_____, in Constantine, New York, married [illegible]_____, in same place. Has no issue. Lived in Syracuse, New York, where she died June 20, 1911.

15- Florence Elizabeth [illegible]- born March 21, 1871, in Constantine, New York, married Loyal C. [illegible], June 14, 1893, in Syracuse, New York. Has two children. Lived in Syracuse, New York. Died_____, in_____

26- Mary Elizabeth Tabor-

27- Claudon Callington Tabor-

16- George [illegible]- born_____, in_____Died in infancy.

17- Harold John [illegible]- Born April 15, 1884, in Constantine, New York, married_____, in_____

Had_____children: Living in [illegible], New York. Died_____, in_____

18-

19-

20-

21-

22-

23-

24-

25-

26- Mary Elizabeth Tabor- born June 12, 1903, in Syracuse, N. Y.

27- Claudon Callington Tabor- born July 7, 1905, in Syracuse, N. Y.

I N D E X

[illegible]

-X-

. . . . . .

Anna Eliza- 10-

Carrie- 13-

Dales B.- 11-

Emma Frances- 14-

Florence Elizabeth- 15-

George- 16-

John W.- 2- 9-

Lewis- 12-

Newel John- 17-

I N D E X

OUTSIDERS [illegible]
BANNI [illegible]

. . . . . .

[illegible]
Andrews, Samantha- 8-

Harveson, [illegible]- 1-

Perkins, [illegible] W. -2-

Tabor- Claudan Wellington- 27-
" Lowell C. C.- 18-
" Mary Elizabeth- 26-
Taylor- James [illegible]- 19-

INDIANAPOLIS MARTINS

-1-

The place from which Jacob Greenberg Manning came, the founder of this line, is unknown. He left a large number of descendants, for so short a period as exists since his time. Indianapolis, Indiana or thereabouts seem to be the present abode of the descendants.

This line may belong to one of the lesser lines in this country, but it does not seem unlikely that they did come from another country but a few generations ago. Nothing is known to confirm this supposition.

Considerable confusion exists about the details of this line, which in due ways leaves the facts contained herein at least in part, open to further investigation.

. . . . . .

1-

2- Jacob Greenberg Fleming-
3-
4-
5-
6-
7-
8-

2- Jacob Greenberg Fleming- born _____ 17___, in _____ married _____, _____ in _____. Had four children. Died in _____, Ohio. Married _____ in _____, by _____.

3- Jacob _____ Fleming-

10- _____ Fleming-

11- Greenberg Randolph Fleming-

12- _____

13- _____

14- _____

15- _____

16- _____

17- _____

18- _____

19- _____

20- _____

21- _____

22- _____

23- _____

24- _____

25- _____

4- Jacob _____ - born _____ 18___, near _____, Ohio. Married _____, _____ in _____. Had two children. Lived in Indianapolis, Indiana. Died _____ 18___, by _____

26- _____

27- _____

10- Elizabeth _____ - born _____ 18___, in _____ Logan County, Kansas. Married _____, _____ in _____. Had two children. Lived in Logan County, Kansas all her life, dying in _____ 18___.

28- _____

2- _____

11- Greenberg Randolph Benning- Born July 4, 1826, in Hiawa County, Ohio. Married Rachel Kline, April 1st, 1848, in _____. Had four children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 19__ in _____.

30- [illegible]
31- [illegible]
32- [illegible]
33- [illegible]

12- Vincy Hannie Benning- Born _____ 18__, in _____. Married _____ 18__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 19__, at _____.

34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-

13- Ferch Benning- Born _____ 18__, in _____. Married _____ 18__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 19__, at _____.

42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-

14- Rebecca Benning- Born _____ 18__, in _____. Married _____ 18__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 19__, at _____.

50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-

15- Margaret Benning- Born _____ 18__, in _____. Married _____ 18__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 19__, in _____.

56-
57-
58-
61-
65-
66-
68-
69-

16- Mary Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-

17- Frederick Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-

18- Emma Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-

19- Richard Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____ 18___, in _____ children. Lived in _____

90-
91-
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-

20- Henry Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____ 18___, in _____ Had
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___
in _____

98-
100-
101-
102-
103-
104-
105-
106-

21- Alexander Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____ 18___, in _____ Had
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___,
in _____

107-
108-
109-
110-
111-
112-
113-

22- George Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____ 18___, in _____ Had
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___,
in _____

114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
120-
121-

23- John Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married
_____ 18___, in _____ Had
_____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 18___,
in _____

122-
123-
124-
125-
126-
127-
128-
129-
24- Benjamin Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, _____, in 18___, to _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-
135-
136-
137-
25- Twins- died in infancy-

26- Ellen B_____ Banning- born _____ 18___, in Indianapolis, Indiana. Married _____ Allen, _____ 18___, to _____ Had no issue. Lived in Indianapolis. Died _____ 19___, in _____. (Furnished Facts)
27- Sarah Banning- born _____ 18___, in Indianapolis, Indiana. Married _____ Reed, _____ 18___, to _____ Had one child. Lived in Indianapolis. Died _____ 19___, in _____
138- [illegible] Brooks-
28- William Tenson _____ - born _____ 18___, in _____ A carpenter in Indianapolis.
29- Daughter _____ -

30- Josephine Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____ Virby, _____ 18___, to _____ Had seven children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 19___, in _____
139- O_____ Virby-
140- [illegible]y _____ Virby-
141- Anna Virby-
142- Harriet Virby-
143- Lizzie Virby-
144- Cyrile Virby-
145- Velma Virby-

31- Edwin P_____Banning- born_____19___, in_____Married _____, _____19___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in Indianapolis, Indiana. Died_____19___ in_____

146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-

32- George P_____Banning- born_____19___, in_____Married _____, _____19___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in Chelsea, Oklahoma. Died_____19___ in_____

154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-
160-
161-

33- Lizzie P_____Banning- born_____19___, in_____Married _____ Levis, _____19___, in_____ Had _____ children. Lived in Chelsea, Oklahoma. Died_____19___ in_____

162- George D. Levis
163-
164-
165-
166-
167-

138- Daughter_____Brooks- lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.

139- O_____T_____Kirby- lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.

140-Benjamin K____Kirby- lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.

141-[illegible]

142- Maud Kirby- lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.

143- Harriet Kirby- married _____Willis, Lived in Yorktown, Indiana.

144- Lizzie Kirby- lived at home.

145- Myrtle Kirby- lived at home.

146- Evelyn Kirby- lived at home.

146-

147-

148-

149-

150-

151-

152-

153-

154-

155-

156-

157-

158-

159-

160-

161-

162- George B. Davis- a physician in Chicago.

I N D E X
INDIANAPOLIS BAPTISMS
-I-

Alexander- 21-

Benjamin- 21-

Edwin P_____- 31-
Elizabeth [illegible]- 10-
Milan M_____- 23-
Rena- 14-

Frederick- 17-

George- 22-
George P_____- 32-
Greenberg Randolph- 11-

Henry- 20-

Jacob Greenberg- 2-
Jacob J_____- 9-
John- 25-
Josephine- 30-

Lizzie- [illegible]-

Margaret- 15-
Mary- 16-

Wendy- 19-

Rebecca- 18-
Richard- 13-

Sarah- 13- 27-

I N D E X

PAVILION ALPHA [illegible]
INDIANAPOLIS [illegible]
-I-

Allen,_____- 36-

Brooks,_____ 27- 134-

Davis- 36-
" George B.- 102-

Kirby- 30-
" Benjamin K.- 140-
" Eva [illegible]- 142-
" Harriet- 142-
" Lizzie- 143-
" [illegible]- 141-
" Myrtle- 144-
" O____T_____ 139-
Kline, Rachel- 11-

Rhodehamel, Mary- 8-

Wood, Ellen- 1-

This is the shortest of all the lines contained in this history, and no doubt belongs to one of the larger branches, but all trace has been lost through a series of circumstances probably now beyound recovery.

Chicago has always been the home of this line as far back as is known, and the records have been searched but without availing anything of value.

. . . . . .

1-

2-

3-

4-

5-

6-

8-

7- Daniel [illegible]

8-

9-

10-

7- Daniel [illegible] born [illegible], 1846, in Chicago, married Maryon Foster, February 14, 1[illegible], in Chicago. [illegible] two children. When [illegible] child he was placed in the Cook County Orphan Asylum, at Dundee, [illegible], [illegible] by his father, after his mother [illegible], and lived [illegible] there. Later, he was taken from the Asylum by his father, [illegible] in the [illegible] of the C. B. & Q. R. R. Co., in Chicago, [illegible] killed in a railway accident at Lemont Junction, Illinois, [illegible] 1[illegible].

11- Charles James [illegible]

12- John Henry [illegible]

11- Charles James Manning- born February 19, 1850, in Chicago. Married, [illegible], in [illegible]. Had [illegible] children. Lived in Chicago, [illegible] died [illegible], in [illegible].

13-

14-

15-

16-

17-

12- John Henry [illegible]- born June [illegible], 1[illegible], in Chicago. [illegible] married [illegible], in [illegible]. Had [illegible] children: lived in Chicago, Ill. Died [illegible], in [illegible].

18-

19-

20-

21-

ENGLISH HANNINGS

F.L.S.

As to the date of the first Hannings coming to England nothing definite is known, but Holland is believed to be the country from which they came. As early as 1560, record of the names is found, although in some cases the spelling differs from the common and accepted form, but the name is clearly traceable from that time on.

The probability is, that the Hanning's first settled at or near the present site of Hanningham, in Norfolk, but today all trace of them there is lacking. Sir Paul Hanning, Lord Mayor of London, has his estate at Hainault County, Essex. When the Peerage was created making him, first Baron, and then Viscount Hanning, in 1627 he changed the name in the Patent of Nobility, to the present form, of Hanning.

This Peerage and later one were both created in the 17th century, but became extinct and the branch only exists in the female line in the Peerages of Yarmouth and Leigh.

For active and valuable services rendered in the Crusades or Holy Wars, by Hannings, a coat-of-arms was granted in London, in 1580.

The records of certain branches of the Hannings are traceable to 1484, and are clear as far back as 1054, but earlier than the former date nothing core in is so far obtainable. Further search no doubt will bring to light many missing and valuable facts, which possibly connect the Hannings, in part at least with those in America.

There seems to have been no organized efforts made to connect the several detached lines of the name in this country.

The much coveted and honorable position of the Master-mariorship and Surveyor of Liverpool was for several generations almost from the creation of the office, held in one branch of the family, as well as a number of lesser offices in the public service.

The number of Hannings in England today is limited, and with a few exceptions, have not increased noticably, &c..

About 1790, a family of Hannings came to Philadelphia, U.S.A., but all returned but one, named John. He had a son Daniel to lived in Pittsburg or Philadelphia, but of him nothing further is known.

Dr. Robert Joseph Hanning, of Shoeburyness, Essex, whose grandfather lived in Philadelphia between 1780 and 1790, is authority for most of the facts relating to the English Hannings. For many years his efforts have been pushed in invest igat ing the families in this Country, with such assistance as others could lend.

London, Wiltshire, Worcestershire and Lancashire seem to be the general locations the Bennings have been found in, and most likely the best results for further investigation will be had about these palces.

Descendants of

Robert Banning, 1559.

-Z-

. . . . . .

1- Robert Banning- living at Burbage, Wiltshire, 1559.(Old man 1566).
  2- John Banning-
2- John Banning- living at Burbage- 1585-
  3- John Banning-
3- John Banning- A.B. 1618-
  4- John Banning-
4- John Banning- of Burbage and Magdalene Coll. Oxford Register- B. /. 1620. B. A. 1624. Subsidiary Roll 1642.
  5- Stephen Banning-
5- Stephen Banning- wife Mary; died 1688.
  6- Stephen Banning-
6- Stephen Banning- A.B. 1714-
  7- John Banning-
7- John Banning- of Milton Wilts, married Elizabeth Noyes, of Tolton Wick Wilts, Heiress of Noyes, in 1694. Had six children. Died 1716-
  8- Elizabeth Banning-
  9- Mary Banning-
  10- Frances Banning-
  11- John Banning-
  12- Martha Banning-
  13- Susan Banning-
8- Elizabeth Banning- born September 1695, in Milton, died unmarried.

9- Mary Banning- born 1698, in Milton, died unmarried.

10- Frances Banning- born 1702, in Milton, died unmarried.

11- John Banning- born 1705, in Milton, married Mary Ayers (Ayers) widow of N. Ayers, nee Heiress of John Griffin, [illegible] descended as follows: Rev. John Wills, [illegible], vicar of Avebury, had daughter Mary, [illegible] married John Griffin, had daughter Mary, [illegible] married Henry Ayers first, [illegible]

John Banning, in 1748. Had three children. He died in 1772; she died in 1805; both buried at Milton.

14- John Banning-
15- Thomas Banning-
16- Elizabeth Banning-

12- Martha Banning- born March 1707- married Thomas Alexander, of Milton Hills, September 1727. Had two children.

17- Thomas Alexander-
18- Mary Alexander-

13- Susan Banning- born March 1712, married Jasper Baster, of Wooten Wills, December 1736. Had one son.

19- _____ Baster-

14- John Banning- born 1740, in Milton, married Frances Hill, of Wooten Rivers, March 1774. Had three children, lived at Wooten Rivers. He died September 17, 1804; he died July 1805, at Wooten Rivers, where they were both buried.

20- John Banning-
21- Thomas Banning-
22- Phillip Banning-

15- Thomas Banning- born 1746, married Esther Wantley, at St. Johns, Beraladown, in 1775. Had nine children. He died in 1808, buried at Watchen Surrey.

24- Thomas Banning-
24- Elizabeth Banning-
25- Mary Banning-
26- Mary Ann Banning-
27- John Banning-
28- Elizabeth Banning-
29- Sarahe Banning-
30- Edward Banning-
31- Betty Banning-

16- Elizabeth Banning- born March 1751, died unmarried 1788.

17- Thomas Alexander- died unmarried.

18- Mary Alexander- died unmarried.

19- (Son _____ Baster- born 1738-

20- John Banning- born 1775, in Wooten, married Rebecca Somerset, in Marlborough, January 1802; had two children; died August 1836, buried at Wooten Rivers.

32- Thomas Banning-
33- Phillip Banning-

21- Thomas Banning- born 1776, in Wooten; died unmarried in 1844, buried at Wooten.

22- Phillip Banning- born July 1783, at Purbeck. Died without issue, January 1855.

23- Thomas Banning- born 1775, married Mary Barnes, in 1803. No issue. She died in 1804, buried at St. [illegible], London E.; married Ann Caroline Lyon Stuart, at London, to St. Margaret Pattens, in 1815. [illegible] four children. She was born in 1780, at Clerkenwell, and died in 1850. He died in 1859.

34- Thos Banning-
35- Jos. Stephen Banning-
36- Mary [illegible]-
37- Ann Caroline Banning-

24- Elizabeth [illegible]- born in 1776, died in infancy.

25- Mary Banning- born in 1777, died in infancy.

26- Mary Ann Banning- born in 1778, died in infancy.

27- John Banning- born in 1779, at Wareladown, married Elizabeth Martha Northcourt, in 1807, at Wedworth Wilts. Had two children.

38- Thomas Banning-
39- Elizabeth Martha Banning-

28- Elizabeth Banning- born 1781, married William Pugh, in 1808, at Petcham Surrey, had four children; died in 1840, buried at Leweth.

40- Charles Pugh-
41- William Pugh-
42- Charles Pugh-
43- Maria Pugh-

29- Martha Banning- born in 1784, died in 1834, unmarried, buried at [illegible]on Surrey.

30- Edward Banning- died in infancy.

31- Hetty Banning- died in infancy.

32- Thomas Banning- born in 1804, in Purbeck, died unmarried, in October 1862; buried at Wooton.

33- Philippine Banning- born at Wooton, married T.T.J. Carrington, in 1823; no issue, died in 1858, buried at Wooton.

34- Emma Banning- born in September 1810, died July 1820, buried at St. Margaret Pattens, London.

35- John Stephen Banning- born in 1822, in Great Tower Street; married Elizabeth Jane Carpenter in 1847, had two children, [illegible] born in 1848, Alice in London, [illegible] he was a wine merchant and [illegible] of [illegible] in London. He died in 1877 (furnished partly true).

44- Stephen Thomas Banning-
45- Edith Spencer Banning-

36- Mary Banning- born in 1825, lives in London, unmarried (1905), [illegible] part of this book.

37- Ann Caroline Banning- born in 1827, married [illegible] Pugh in 1850, [illegible], 12 children. She died in 1890. [illegible] born in 1827, and died in 1878 (See p. 43 this book).

46- Mary Banning Pugh-
47- Edward Stuart Pugh-
48- Caroline Elizabeth Pugh-
49- Alice Jane Pugh-
50- Walter Thomas Pugh-
51- Elizabeth Annie Pugh-
52- Arthur Lyon Pugh-
53- Elinor Stuart Pugh-

38- Thomas Banning- born in 1814, married Emma Waters, of Stratford Villa, in 1844, one child. Died in 1844, buried at Hadwort.

54- Martha Northcot Banning-

39- Elizabeth Martha Banning- born in 1820, died in 1844, buried in St. Dunstans, in E. London.

40- Charles Pugh- born in 1804, died same year.

41- William Pugh- born in 1808, married Emma Banning, widow of Thomas Banning, in 1844, had three children.

55- William Carrington Pugh-
56- Emma Pugh-
57- Florence Martha Pugh-

42- Charles Pugh-born in 1806, died in Black Heath, unmarried.

43- Edward Pugh- born in 1809, married Ann Caroline Banning, in 1850, had eight children; he died in 1873.

46- Mary Banning Pugh-
47- Edward Stuart Pugh-
48- Caroline Elizabeth Pugh-
49- Alice Jane Pugh-
50- Walter Thomas Pugh-
51- Elizabeth Annie Pugh-
52- Arthur Lyon Pugh-
53- Elinor Stuart Pugh-

44- Stephen Thomas Banning- born in 1859, at 21 Great Tower Street, married Isabel Margaret Moriarty, April 28, 1886, one child. She was born in Duncastin County, Kerry, in 1862. He was Lieut. Colonel, Royal Munster Fusiliers, J. P. Co. Dublin. Barrister at Law of Middle Temple- B. A. Royal University of Ireland. Died _____ 19__, in _____

58- Percy Stuart Banning-

45- Edith Spencer Banning- born in 1860, married Frederick Hesse Ambrose Povah, in 1886; two children. He was born in [illegible]. She died _____ 19__, in _____

59- Alfred Povah-
60- Mary Spencer Povah-

46- Mary Banning Pugh- married Arthur W. Drake.

47- Edward Stuart Pugh- married

48- Caroline Elizabeth Pugh- married Alfred Stevens; widow.

49- Alice Jane Pugh- married Walter Stevens-

50- Walter Thomas Pugh-

51- Elizabeth Annie Pugh- born in 1860, married Allen Wood; daughter.

52- Arthur Lyon Pugh-

53- Elinor Stuart Pugh-

54- Martha Northgot Banning- born 1845, married J. Chapman-

55- William Carrington Pugh- died in Canada-

56- Emma Pugh- born in 1851, married in 1894-

57- Florence Martha Pugh-

58- Percy Stuart Banning- born in 1867-

59- Alfred Povah- born in 1880-

60- Mary Spencer Povah- born in 1886-

I N D E X

Ann Carkline- 39-

Edith Spencer- 46-
Edward- 30-
Elizabeth- 1- 14- 15- 21-
Elizabeth Parker- 34-
Ellen- 34-

Frances-10-

Hetty- 31-

John- 2- 3- 4- 7- 11- 14- 20- 27-
John Stephen- 38-

Martha- 13- 22-
Martha Parker- 34-
Mary- 3- 20- 36-
Mary Ann- 26-

Percy Stuart- 46-
Philippina- 26-
Philip-28-

Robert- 1-

Stephen- 5- 6-
Stephen Thomas- 42-
Susan- 10-

Thomas- 15- 21- 33- 39- 40-

I N D E X

OUTSIDERS WITH

[illegible] WAITING

-o-

Alexander, [illegible]- 1-
" [illegible]- 1-
" [illegible]- 17-
Ayers(Miss)- [illegible]- 11-

Barnes, Mary- 3-

Carpenter, Elizabeth Anne- 35-
Carrington, L. C. A.- 32-
Chapman, T.- 44-

Easterby-
" ,Jasper- 13-

Moriarty, Isabel Margaret- 44-

Neal- Frances- 14-
Northcott, Elizabeth Martha- 27-
Nugent, Elizabeth- 7-

Powell, Alfred- 1-
" Penbertha George- 45-
" Mary Spencer- 30-
Pugh, Alice [illegible]- 41-
" Arthur [illegible]- 22-
" Cyril & Elizabeth- 48-
" Charles- 19- 41-
" Cicely- 25, 43-
" Edgar Albert- 47-
" Elinor Maud- 32-
" Elizabeth Annie- 51-
" Emma- 4-
" Florence Martha- 37-
" Mary [illegible]- 46-
" Walter Charles- 20-
" William- 31-
" William Percival- 36-
Rowcroft- [illegible]- 29-
Rutter, Alice- 2-
[illegible]- [illegible]- 12-

Descendants of

William Harding, 1710.

-I-

. . . . . .

1-

2- William Harding-

3-

4-

2- William Harding- born about 1710, was a miller at Worcestershire, married _____, _____ 17__, in _____ had ___ children, lived in Worcestershire; died _____ 17__, in _____

5- John Harding-

6- William Harding-

5- John Harding- born about 1730, in Worcester, married _____ had ___ children, lived in Gloucestershire, died _____ 17__, in _____, where he was a blacksmith (farrier).

7- John Harding-

8- Joseph Harding-

6- William Harding- born about 1732 in Worcester, married Hannah Clarke, about 17__, at Worcester, had seven children, lived in Watford, where he was an innkeeper and property owner, died _____ 17__, in _____

11- William Harding-

12- Thomas Harding-

13- John Harding-

14- Joseph Harding-

15- Annie Harding-

16- Sarah Harding-

17- Mary Harding-

7- John Harding- born _____ 17__, in _____, married _____, _____ 17__, in _____, had ___ children; lived in London, where he was Yeoman to King George II, died _____ 17__, in _____

8- Joseph Harding- born _____ 17__, at _____, married _____ 17__, in _____, had ___ children, lived in London, where he was Yeoman to King George II, died _____ 17__, in _____

11- William Manning- born July 26, 1754, in Stone, in Staffordshire, married _____, _____ in _____, in _____ had six children, lived in Wirch, Lancashire, where he died August 3, 1843.

30- [illegible] Manning-

31- Elizabeth Manning-

12- Thomas Manning- born January 22, 1759, in Stafford, married four times-- First to [illegible] Haines, had two children; fourth to Mary Driver, had five children, lived in Liverpool, where he was Postmaster from 1798 to 1814, died March 10, 1838.

32- Two children Manning-

33- Children Manning-

34-John Johnson Manning-

35- [illegible] Manning-

36- Charles Carter Croxton Manning-

37- Mary Manning-

38- Eliza Wilkinson Manning-

13- John Manning- born August 14, 1760, in Stafford, married twice, had son by first wife, moved to Philadelphia or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1790. Son was by second wife had ____ children who lived in USA, died _____ in _____ in _____

39- Daniel Manning-

40-

41-

42-

43-

44-

45-

14- Joseph Manning- born November 15, 1761, in Stafford, married Margaret Greenhill, of Preston, Lancashire, [illegible] 14, 1784, had nine children, went to Philadelphia, U.S.A., entering up a store on North Third Street, next door but one to Church Alley, from 1783 to 1791, in co-partnership with his brother-in-law John Wrenshall, who died in Pittsburg, U.S.A. in 1792. On account of the Yellow Fever Plague, he retired to at least two of his children, he returned to England in 1797, settling in Keller, near Blackburn, where he died January 29, 1828. He was a prominent Wesleyan Methodist. She was born in 1761 and died in 1837.

58- Joseph Manning-

59- James Manning-

60- Thomas Manning-

61- Eliza Manning-

62- Jessie Manning-

63- Esther Manning-

64- William Manning-

65- Thomas Manning-

66- [illegible] Manning-

15- Annie Banning- born October 11, 1764, in Stafford, died [illegible].

16- Sarah Banning- born September 11, 1767 in Stafford, married Thomas Salt, of Virginia, _____ 17__,and had three children, lived in Fayetteville, N.C. _____ 17__

67- [illegible] Salt-

68- [illegible] Salt-

69- Sarah Salt-

17- James Banning- born March 29, 1767, in Stafford, died in infancy.

30- John [illegible]- born May 21, 1757, in Blackburn, Lancashire, married Ellen Ashton, in 1782, had eleven children, lived in Manchester, where his family [illegible]; here he died August __, 1814.

70- Miss [illegible]-
71- Cecilia [illegible]-
72- [illegible]-
73- John [illegible]-
74- [illegible]-
75- Peter [illegible]-
76- Ann [illegible]-
77- [illegible]-
78- Edward [illegible]-
79- Mary [illegible]-
80- Joseph [illegible]-

31- Elizabeth [illegible]- born in 1752, in Blackburn, married John [illegible], ____, in ____. Had eleven children, lived in South, Lancashire; Mary Ann would a curious will. She was related to the early created Lord [illegible]ton. She died December __, 1872, in ____

81- Clarissa [illegible]-
82- Robert [illegible]-
83- [illegible]-
84- [illegible]-
85- Mary Ann [illegible]-
86- Elizabeth [illegible]-
87- John [illegible]-
88- [illegible]-
89- Margaret [illegible]-
90- George [illegible]-
91- [illegible]-

32- Thomas Palmer [illegible]- born 1764, in ____. Was a physician to the Royal Infirmary and a graduate of Edinburg, died unmarried, January 2, 1851, in ____

33- William [illegible]- born January 7, 1768, in ____. Was [illegible] solicitor of Liverpool from 1 [illegible] to 1847. Was prominent in local matters. Died unmarried February 7, 1857, in Liverpool.

34- John Johnson [illegible]- born 1807, in ____. Married Harriet [illegible], of Staffordshire, ____, 1835, in ____. He began [illegible] lived in Liverpool, where he was solicitor, died ____ 1868, in Manchester, Lancashire. She died in 1880, aged 63.

35- Benjamin [illegible] (Rev.)- born ____ 18__, in ____, married [illegible] Jane ____, ____, in ____, [illegible] children. The [illegible] of [illegible], Mary A. ____, sister of Lady [illegible]. He was vicar of [illegible] and Archdeacon of [illegible]. Died ____ 2, 19__, in ____

92- Henry Thomas Manning-
93- Helen Manning-
36- Charles Fraser Browne Manning- born _____ 1.13, in _____, married Isabella Dwight Phillips, _____ 1 __, in _____, had three children, lived in Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Postmaster from 1.47 to 1.70. He also held the position of Mr. Browne, of Manchester, Evangelist life, he became the name Fraser-Manning, and Christian name, Charles Manning Arnold, and Crest- which surrounded by a carolet OB. also _____ 1..1, in _____
94- Ada Sarah Cornelia Manning-
95- Matilda Manning-
96- Arthur Charles Manning-
37- Mary Manning- born 1.11, in _____, married John Richardson, _____ 1.37, in _____, had five children, lived in _____, Mrs died _____ 1.7., in _____

97- John Allen Richardson-
98- Thomas Carvill Richardson-
99- Janet Allan Richardson-
100- Charles Manning Richardson-
101- Alfred Gordon Richardson-
38- Elizabeth Wallace Manning- born _____ 1.__, in _____, married Edward Thomas, _____ 1.__, in _____, had no issue, lived in _____, died December 13, 1.7, in _____
39- Daniel Manning- born 1788, in _____, married _____ 1.__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in Philadelphia or Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A., died _____ 1.__, in _____

102-
103-
104-
105-
106-

40-

41-

42-

43-

44-

45-

46-

47-

58- Joseph Manning- born January 27, 1792, in Colne, Lancashire, Yorkshire, married Nancy Talbot, of [illegible], [illegible], 1818, in _____ and five children; [illegible] was born 1793, and died 1838, in Liverpool. [illegible] Parish Clerk Church, January ____ 1827, had three children. [illegible] born 1801, in Firk Ferton, Yorkshire, married 1828, lived in Liverpool, where he was [illegible] a widow, [illegible] but shortly afterwards became a school master, and when still quite young joined his uncle, [illegible], as his sole clerk in the Post Office in Liverpool. He afterwards became County Postmaster and Surveyor of Liverpool, where he remained over fifty years, having under him when he retired [illegible] over a thousand men. He died December 19, 1879, in Liverpool.

179- Julia [illegible]-
174- Joshua [illegible]-
177- Thomas Talbot Manning-
178- William [illegible]-
179- Isaac [illegible]-

180- Robert James Manning-
181- Charles Percy Manning-
182- [illegible]
183- Rosie Manning-

59- James Manning- born April 1, 1793, in Bolton, son of William Penn [illegible], 1770, in Philadelphia, U.S.A.

60- Hannah Manning- born January 24, 1795, in Philadelphia, U.S.A. married Thomas Logan, of Gloucester, _____ 1[illegible]; [illegible] had two children; returned to America, where she died [illegible], being April 23, 1865.

184- Francis Logan-
185- Margaret [illegible]-

61- Eliza Manning- born January 18, 1806, in Bolton, Lancashire, married Henry Thomas, _____ in Liverpool, had five children. He was principal Clerk in the Post Office at Liverpool. [illegible] died May 3, 1843, in Liverpool.

186- Margaret Ann Thomas-
187- Thomas Joseph Thomas-
188- William Henry Thomas-
189- Henry Emanuel Thomas-
190- Elizabeth Louisa Thomas-

62- James Manning - born January 24, 1808, in Bolton, Lancashire, married Anne Watt, in 1[illegible], in Liverpool, had seven children, [illegible] in Liverpool, where he was a professor of music and composer; died _____ 1[illegible], in Portsmouth.

191- Frederick Joseph Manning-
192- [illegible]
193- [illegible]
194- [illegible]
195- [illegible]
196- [illegible]
197- [illegible]

63- Father [illegible]- born _____ 1790, in [illegible], W. C. A. Died [illegible] the same year.

64- William Manning- born _____ 1793, in Houghton. Died 1800.

65- Thomas Manning- born March 11, 1801, in Liverpool. Died June 27, 1882- in _____

66- Nathaniel Manning- born April 7, 1803- Died May 2, same year.

67- Joseph Salt-

68- Emma Salt- married Mr. Burp, of Uttoxter, Staffordshire, had issue

69- Sarah Salt-

70- Eliza Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ married Wallace, _____ 18__, in _____ had _____ children; lived in _____ Died _____ 18__ in _____

198-
199-
200-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-

71- William Manning- born _____ 18__, in _____ married _____ 18__, in _____ had _____ children; lived in _____ Died _____ 18__ in _____

206-
207-
208-
209-
210-
211-
212-
213-

72- [illegible] born _____ 18__, in _____, married
_____ in _____ 1__,
_____ children, lived in _____, [illegible] 1__,
in _____

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

73- John Hennigs born _____ 18__, in _____, married
_____ in _____ 1__,
_____ children, lived in _____, [illegible] _____
in 1__, _____

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

74- [illegible] born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____
[illegible], _____ 1__, [illegible] _____
children, lived in _____, [illegible] _____ in 1__, in
_____

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

75- Jesse Hennigs born _____ 18__, in _____, [illegible] _____
in 1__, in _____, [illegible] children, lived in _____
died _____ 19__, in _____

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

76- Ann Bunning- born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

246-
247-
248-
249-
250-
251-
252-
253-

77- Thomas Bunning- born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

254-
255-
256-
257-
258-
259-
260-
261-

78- Elinor Bunning- born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

262-
263-
264-
265-
266-
267-
268-
269-

79- Henry Bunning- born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived in _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

270-
271-
272-
273-
274-
275-
276-
277-

80- Josiah Dunning- born _____ 18__, in _____, married _____, _____ 18__, in _____, had _____ children, lived at _____, died _____ 18__, in _____

270-
280-
290-
291-
292-
293-
294-
295-

81- Charles Dall-

82- Robert Dall-

83- William Dall-

84- Joseph Dall-

85- Mary Ann Dall-

86- Elizabeth Dall-

87- John Dall-

88- James Hartley Dall, received his M. A. in Dublin-

89- Margaret Dall-

90- George Dall-

91- Maria Dall- married _____ Smallpage-

92- Henry Thomas Dunning- born _____ 1844, in _____, married Annie Laura Dyer, _____ 18__, in _____, had two children, lived at Blackheath, London, same place; received his M. A. at Blackheath, London, where he was a barrister- died _____ 19__, in _____

930- Henry Dyer Dunning-

931- Helen Laura Dunning-

932-

93- Helen Dunning- born _____ 184__, in _____, lived in Dover, N. H., unmarried, died _____ 1__, in _____

94- Ada Sarah Mary[illegible] Dowding- born _____ 18__, in _____
married Joseph Hastings Pollock, son of Arch-Deacon
Pollock, _____ 18__, in _____, had three sons
and one daughter, lived in _____, died _____ 19__,
in _____
234- Douglas Pillin[illegible] Pollock-
235- Charles Stuart Pollock-
236- Hilda Leslie Pollock-
237- Robert Charles Pollock-

95- [illegible] born _____ 18__, in _____, lived in _____
_____, married, _____ 18__, in _____

96- Arthur Charles [illegible]- born _____ 18__, in _____, lived
in _____, married Annie Agnes Dobson, of Edgefield,
Nottingham, _____ 18__, in _____, had one child,
who died June 18, 1868, in _____, he lived in _____
died _____ 19__, in _____
238- Irene [illegible]

97- John Pillin Richardson- born _____ 1838, in _____
married Anne C[illegible], daughter of Rev. T. H. [illegible]
then, Vicar of Ayrshire, Lancashire, in _____
18__, had six children, died _____ 19__, in _____

98- Thomas Sowerby Richardson- born died 1841, an infant.

99- James Allison Richardson- died 1845, in infancy.

100- Charles [illegible] Richardson-
101- Alfred Carlos Richardson, died 1871, unmarried.

102-

103-

104-

105-

106-

DR. ROBERT JOSEPH BANNING
L-180

ALICE COOPER BANNING
L-180

175- Julia Sanding- born [illegible] 16, 1816, in Miller, near Blackburn in Lancs., married Robert Dixon, of Liverpool, _____ 1836, in Liverpool. Had eight children; lived in Liverpool, where he was principal clerk in the Post Office, also a nursery and f. The died November 6, 1856, and he _____ 1861, both in Liverpool.

176- Jessie Caroline- born January 17, 1817, in Miller, near Blackburn Lancs. Married Ann Culpeaux, _____ 1838, in Wigan, Lancs. Had four children; lived in Liverpool, Lancs. He was Chief Engineer of the London & Northwestern Railway. Died _____ 1880, in _____

177- Thomas Archibald Sanding- born March 17, 1818, in Miller, Never married. Died [illegible] at Tinsbury. Was _____ 1856, in [illegible] Co. N. Y. Served as Commissary Sergt. U.S. Army & sailor in the Naval Navy.

178- William Sanding- born January 21, 1821, in Liverpool. Married Charlotte Ashley, _____ 1844, in London. Had no issue. Lives in Liverpool and Isle of Man are Birkenhead. Was died in 1[illegible]6, [illegible] in Liverpool.

179- Isabella Sanding- born December 21, 1822, in Liverpool. Married Alfred Pickup, of same place, _____ 1[illegible]. Had four children; lived in Liverpool until her death September 5, 1[illegible].

180- Robert Joseph Sanding-born June 17, 1825, in Liverpool. Married Mary Ann Travis, of Liverpool, _____ 1850, in Liverpool. Had one child, [illegible]. Married (2) Sarah Fuller Cooper, _____ 18[illegible], had one child. Lives in The Grange, Lancs., and is Police Magistrate for Liverpool and Civil Servant, and Justice of the Peace. (Furnished much of these facts) Died _____ 1[illegible], in _____

181- Jane Travis Sanding-

182- Alice [illegible] Sanding-

1.1- Charles Henry Thomas - (twin)- born December 5, 1881, in Liverpool, married Alice Amelia [illegible], of [illegible] Cheshire, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1.2- Emma [illegible]- born November 7, 1881, in Liverpool, married [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1.3- Robert [illegible]- born November 17, 1881, in Liverpool. Died [illegible]

1.4- Frederick [illegible]- married [illegible] Margaret, of Liverpool. [illegible]

1.5- Margaret Maria [illegible] died [illegible] age forty-three.

1.6- Margaret Ann Stones- born 1.6- Lives in [illegible]

1.7- Thomas Jenny Stones- born 1.7- Died 1.7-

1.8- Jillian Henry Stones- born 1.8- died 1.8-

1.9- Mary Margaret Stones- born 1.9- married Capt. David A. Cook, in 1.9- [illegible]

1.10- Alina Gemina Stones- born 1.10- married Thomas Worrall, 1.7- ore carpenter.

1.11- Frederick Jessie Fanning- born 1.11- married Hannah Pectiara, [illegible] in [illegible]

1.12- William James [illegible]- born [illegible]

1.13- Jessie Fanning- born [illegible]

1.14- Stanley Fanning- born [illegible]

1.15- Sally [illegible]- born [illegible]

1.16- Mary Alice [illegible]- born [illegible]

197- [illegible]

645-

647-

648-

198-

199-

200-

201-

202-

203-

204-

205-

206-

207-

208-

209-

210-

211-

212-

213-

214-

215-

216-

217-

218-

219-

221-

222-

223-

224-

225-

226-

227-

228-

229-

230-

231-

232-

233-

234-

235-

236-

237-

238-

239-

240-

241-

242-

243-

244-

245-

246-

247-

248-
249-
250-
251-
252-
253-
254-
255-
256-
257-
258-
259-
260-
261-
262-
263-
264-
265-
266-
267-
268-
269-
270-
271-
272-
273-

Henry Bruns [illegible]- born _____ 18___, in_____ married
_____, _____, _____, _____
children; names & [illegible] _____ Stone _____ 18___, in

1900-
1901-
1902-
1903-
1904-
1905-
1906-
1907-
Helen Laura Benning- born _____ 18___, in_____ married
_____, _____, _____, _____
children; names & [illegible] _____ Stone _____ 18___, in

1908-
1909-
1910-
1911-
1912-
1913-
1914-
1915-

292- Douglas Millie Pollock- born July 24, 1872. Officer in British Army.

293- Charles Stewart Pollock- born April 21, 1875. now in South Africa.

294- Hild Louise Pollock- born December 3, 1876.;married Edward Egerton Todd. One daughter.

XXXX XXXX

295-Hubert Charles Pollock- born April 29, 1878; Died July 30, 1[illegible].

296-Irene Greaves Fleming- born August 5, 1880, in [illegible] married [illegible], in [illegible]. Children: Lived in [illegible] Died [illegible], in [illegible]

1814-

1815-

1816-

297-

600- Elizabeth Julia [illegible]- born [illegible]- married [illegible]-

601- Frances Isabella Siddons- born 1837- married Robert Scott- had four children. Died 1[illegible]-

602- Richard Siddons- born 1838- Died in Infancy.

603- Joseph [illegible]- born 1840- married [illegible], 1[illegible]- had [illegible] children.

604- Ada [illegible]- born [illegible]- married [illegible], of Liverpool, [illegible]. Had five children.

605- Richard [illegible]- born 1844- married Florence [illegible], 1[illegible] had one child.

606- Edward Siddons-born 1846, married Elizabeth Poughton, 1878- had three children.

607- Mary Ellen Siddons- born 1[illegible]- married Henry George Stafford, 1[illegible]- had four children.

608- William [illegible]- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] married Anna Williams, [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] had [illegible] children; lived in Cheshire. Died [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible]

10000- Albert Williams Banning-
10001-
10002-
10003-
10004-

609- Annie [illegible]- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] married [illegible], [illegible], in [illegible] no issue. married Thomas [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], [illegible], no issue. Lived in Cheshire. [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible]

610- Frances Theresa [illegible]- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] married George [illegible], brother of [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] had no issue. Lived in Cheshir [illegible] died [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible]

611- James [illegible]- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible] Died [illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible]

612- Thomas Hartley Pickup- Born 1846- died in infancy-

613- James Pickup- born 1850, received his [illegible]. A. at Cambridge- Barrister at Law- married [illegible]- four children.

614- Alfred [illegible]in Pickup- died in infancy-

615- Margaret Ann Pickup- born 1[illegible]- died 1[illegible]-

616- John Travis [illegible]- Banning- born [illegible] 1[illegible], in Gateshead, on Tyne- Died 1[illegible], in [illegible]

617- Alice Maud Banning- born December [illegible], 1[illegible], in Gateshead, Lived at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Died [illegible] 19[illegible], in [illegible]

618- Henry Burton Creed Benning- born _____1877, in Stroud, Kent, married Constance _____ Cole, November, 1900, in _____. Had ___ children; Lived in _____ Died _____ Was _____. ___, _____ received his M. A. in Cambridge, and is Barrister in London.

10005-
10006-
10007-
10008-

619- Josephine Benning Rea- born 1870. Married Andrew William _____, a Publisher in Liverpool, in 1896. Had one child.

620- Daniel Arthur Rea- born 1871- married Frances Emily Hardy, 1897 Three children, live in Liverpool.

621- Mary Theodora Rea- born 1873- married Rev. Samuel Harrow, M.A. 1906, Vicar of St. Athanasius Church, at Liverpool.

622- William Lawrence Rea- born 1875-

623- Muriel Amy Rea- born 1879-

10000- Albert William Benning- born _____1[illegible], in _____ married _____, _____ Born, in _____ Had _____ children; Lived in _____ Died _____ 1[illegible], in _____

10000- Had _____ Child.-

I n d e x

TWELFTH DAUGHTER

- 1 -

Ada [illegible]- 84-
[illegible]- 10, 100-
[illegible]- 117-
[illegible]- 70-
[illegible]- 1-
[illegible]- 60-
[illegible]- 90-

Benjamin- 40-

[illegible]- 36-
[illegible]- 111-

Daniel- 30-

[illegible]- 1-
Elinor- 7-
[illegible]- 70-
[illegible]- 38-
Elizabeth- 21-
Emily- 1-
Emma- 7- 100-
Esther- 8-

Frances Theodora- 610-
Frederick [illegible]- 111-

[illegible]- 80-
Harriet- 1-
[illegible]- 1-
Helen Clara- 20-
[illegible]- 7-
Henry Burton Wood- 61-
[illegible]- 1-
Henry Thomas- 92-

[illegible]- 2-
[illegible]- 17-

James- 17- 58- 78-
Jane- 6-
Jean Marshall- 611-
Jennie- 1[illegible]-
John- 5- 7- 13- 30- 75-
John Johnson- 1-
John Travis- 61-
Jos[illegible]- 6- 14- 15-
Jo[illegible]- 179-
Jos[illegible]- 15-
Julia- 177-

Mary- 57- 78-
Mary Ellen- 1[illegible]-
Maxwell- 28-

Nathaniel- 66-

Robert- 1[illegible]-

Sarah- 13-
Stanley- 154-

Thomas- 1- 6- 77-
Thomas Haines- 68-
Thomas Trenwith- 177-

William- 2- 6- 11- 38- 64- 71- 178-
William Albert- 608-
William James- 13[illegible]-

I N D E X
OUTSIDERS WITH ENGLISH DAUGHTERS

. . . . . .

Anderson, Miles- 40-

Berry, Mary- 8-
Bradley, Florence- 610-
Brand, Thomas- 50-
Brewer, Alice- 114-

Clowes, Hannah- 4-

Dell- Charles- 81-
" Elizabeth- 84-
" George- 80-
" James Martha- 86-
" John- 87-
" John-Charles- 91-
" Joseph- 84-
" Margaret- 78-
" Mary- 81-
" Mary Ann- 88-
" Robert- 82-
" William- 80-
Driver- 1-
Druce, Amelia Emily- 92-
Dudley, Harriet- 86-

Gaines- 1-
Gates- Ernest- 131-
" Margaret- 141-
" Thomas- 40-
Gelt, Alice- 61-
" Constance Daisy- XXXX 610-
Hutton, Amelia Evelyn- 96-

Ivey- Helen Marie- 35-
Longworth,- 74-

Molyneux, Ann- 176-

Neilson,- 70-

Pickup, Alfred- [illegible]-
" Alfred [illegible]- [illegible]-
" James- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
Pickins, [illegible]- [illegible]-
Pollard, [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-

Richardson, Alfred Gordon- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-

Ree, [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]- [illegible]-
Reeland, [illegible]-

Salt, [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
Sneed, Eliza Ann- [illegible]-
Stone, [illegible]- [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-

Talbot, [illegible]-
Travis, [illegible]-

Turley, [illegible]-
[illegible], [illegible]-
[illegible], [illegible]-
[illegible], [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-
" [illegible]-

Williams, Anne- 608-

Wrenshall, Margaret- 14-

ENGLISH BANNINGS

JAMES BANNING

1766-

. . . . . .

1-

2- James Banning-
3-
4-
5-
6-

2- James Banning- born about 1736, in Bristol, married _____ in _____ 17__, in _____ children, lived in Ivernath for many years as a farmer, finally going to Carmarthen, there to live and die, _____ 17__

10- Frank Banning-
11- John Banning-
12- Charles Banning-
13- Frederick Banning-
14- Mary Banning-

10- Frank Banning- born _____ 17__, in _____ Married _____ in _____ 17__, in _____ and _____ children, lived in _____ died _____ 17__, in _____

15- William Banning-
16-
17-
18-
19-
20-
21-

11- John Banning- born _____ 17__, in _____ Married _____ in _____ 17__, in _____ and _____ children; lived in _____ died _____ 17__, in _____

22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-

12- John Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____ children; Lived in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____

23-
30-
31-
32-
33-
34-
35-
36-

13- Charles Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____ children; Lived in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____

37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-

14- Frederick Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____ children; Lived in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____

45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-

15- Harry Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____ children; Lived in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____

53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-

16- William Banning- born _____ 18___, in _____ Married _____, 18___, in _____ Died _____, 18___, in _____ children; Lived [illegible] Died _____, 18___, in _____ (Terminated Part.)-

60-
61-

I N D E X

ENGLISH BAPTISMS

-1-

* *

Charles- 13-

Frank- 10-

Frederick- 14-

Harry- 15-

[illegible]- 11-

[illegible]- 5-

John- 12-

William- 16-

Hennings are [illegible] this family's history is an earlier definite date in Holland than is [illegible], unanimously [illegible] their antiquity covers a period of [illegible] hundred years from 1200, and, during which time they were among the most influential families in the land. Their records are numerous and the names of [illegible] their positions both social and political were of the highest.

Their migrations started in the 17th century to Germany and probably elsewhere, although prior to that date, no doubt individual families or persons had moved to other countries.

Today many descendants of the original families live & in this country and their traditions never [illegible].

As yet no one has made a great study & record, or who has attempted to bring such a history to Holland, but diligent search will no doubt bring to light several such valuable historians.

Germany has from the migrations from Holland a few families of Hennings, who in the main have been families holding positions of influence and power in the Government, as well as in social circles.

Hermann Henning, of Berlin, holds a highly prized position of Legal Adviser to the Governmental service, and Felix H. Henning, of Bonn, Holland, is a very successful paper machine manufacturer, almost without exception this are eastern ally main off.

It is through the research made by Felix H. Henning, that much of the valuable early history of the Holland Hennings is procured, as well as all that is set forth about the German Hennings, which relationship his line only.

Holland has had a few Hennings; Adi Henning was probably the most well known. He was confidential legal adviser to the King for many years, and a lawyer of international repute as well as an author of high standing in several lines. He was decorated by Prince Philip. His brother Al Henning, now holds a high [illegible] office in the Government at Amsterdam.

Germany has many Hennings living at this day, we could describe much of the first Hennings know about, but facts about [illegible] them are lacking.

. . . . . .

1-

2- Adolf Friedarich Denning-
3-
4-
5-

2- Adolf Friedrich Denning- bro[illegible] 18[illegible], in [illegible] married Anna Elisabeth [illegible], [illegible] Dorf Zecha, May 11, 18[illegible] in [illegible], and [illegible] children. Lived in Teetlenburg, Tantalen, Germany. D[illegible] 1[illegible], in [illegible]
6- Johann Hermann Denning-
7-
8-

6- Johann Hermann Denning- born May 24, 1[illegible], in Teetlenburg, Tantalen, married Maria Sarah Fuchs, June 1, 1[illegible], in Ladbergen. [illegible] children. Lived in Ladbergen, Tantalen, where he was [illegible], in 1[illegible] and later. Died April 11, 1[illegible], in Ladbergen
9- Ernst [illegible] Denning-
10- Maria Elisabeth Denning-
11- Johanna Sophia Elisabeth Denning-
12- Ernst Friedrich Denning-
13- Friedrich Denning-
14- Ferdinand [illegible] Denning-
15- Christine Wilhelmine Margarethe Denning-
16- A[illegible] Denning-
17- Maria Magdalena Denning-

9- Ernst [illegible] Denning- born August 20, 1721, in Ladbergen. Married [illegible], [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible] and [illegible] children. Lived in Ladbergen, where he became Minister, and was succeeded by his son, John Johann Mathias Hermann Adolf Denning, and he by his younger brother Hermann Ludwig Denning. Died [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible]
18-
19- John Johann Mathias Hermann Adolf Denning-
20-
21- Ernest Ludwig Denning-
22-
23-
24-
25-

20- Maria Wilhelmine Denning- born December 17, 1[illegible], in [illegible]. Married [illegible], [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible], six children. Lived in Bergerdorf, in Tantalen, where he was a [illegible]. Died [illegible] 17[illegible], in [illegible]

29- Johann Bernhard Henning-
30- Maria Elisabeth Henning-
31- Johann Adolf Henning-
32- Christine Ilsa Henning-
33- Friedrich Wilhelm Henning-
34- Ernst [illegible] Henning-

11- Ernestine [illegible]ine Elisabeth Henning- born November 2, 1724, in Radbergen, married _____ 17__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 17__, in _____.

35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-

12- Ernst Bernhard Henning- born April 29, 17[illegible], in Radbergen. Married _____ 17__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 17__, in _____.

43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-

13- Friederich Henning- born April 20, 1729, in Radbergen. Married _____ 17__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 17__, in _____.

53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-

14- Lambert Hermann Henning- born February 10, 1731, in Radbergen. Married _____ 17__, in _____. Had _____ children. Lived in _____. Died _____ 17__, in _____.

15- Christine Wilhelmina Margarethe Henning- born January 7, 1753, in Ladbergen. Married _____, 17___, in _____. Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died 17___, in _____

16- Alexander Henning- born July 16, 1754, in Ladbergen. Married _____, 17___ in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 17___, in _____

17- Maria Magdalena Henning- born June 24, 1756, in Ladbergen. Married _____, 17___, in _____ Had ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 17___, in _____

17-

18- John Johann Ludwig Herman Adolf Manning- born _____ 17___, in _____, _____ to _____ and _____, in _____, _____. [illegible] _____ 17___, in _____, _____. [illegible] _____ 17___, [illegible] _____. [illegible] his father and mother, [illegible] [illegible] by his brother Ernest Ludwig Manning in [illegible] position.

19-
20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-

Ernest Ludwig Manning- born _____ 17___, at Edenvale, Ontario, _____ to _____ and _____, in _____, 17___, at _____, _____ children. Lives in _____, _____, _____; succeeding his brother and father, [illegible] _____ 1___, in _____

113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
120-

29- Johann Bernhard Henning- born _____ 174-, in Tengerich, Westfalen, Germany. Baptized, November 1, 1740. Married _____ 17___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in Tengerich, Died _____ 1___, in _____

30-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-
206-
207-
208-
209-
210-

30- Maria Elisabeth Henning- born October 13, 1751, in Tengerich. Married _____, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

211-
212-
213-
214-
215-
216-
217-
218-
219-

31- Johann Adolf Henning- born June 13, 1754, in Tengerich. Married _____ 17___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___, in _____

220-
221-
222-
223-
224-
225-
226-
227-
228-
229-

32- Christine Maria Henning- born April 20, 1757, in Tengerich. Married _____ 17___, in _____ Had _____ children. Lived in _____ Died _____, in _____

240-
241-
242-
243-

33- Friedrich Fedrits Benning- born October 8, 1760, in Lengerich.
married _____, 17___, in _____
wed ___ children. Lived in _____ Died _____ 1___
in _____

240-
241-
242-
243-
244-
245-
246-
247-
248-
249-

34- Ernst Levin Benning- Born May 8, 1767, in Lengerich. Married
Friederike Louise Gerd, _____ 17___, in _____ Had
two children. Lived in Lengerich where he was an apothecar.
Died _____ 18__, in _____
250- Ernst Edward Benning-
251- Florens Ludwig Benning-

35-

250- Ernst Gerhard Caroline- born _____ 1796, in Lengerich.
Married Wilhelmine Kreise, _____ 18___, in _____ No
issue. Lived in _____, Married Johanna Elisabeth Friederike K
roenpleb-Gel, _____ 18___, in _____ Had one
child. Lived in _____, Married Johanna Elisabeth Friedrich
hardt, _____, in _____ No issue. Lived in
Lengerich where he was an apothecar. Died _____ 18___,
in _____
1000- John Heinrich Ernst Benning-
251- Florens Ludwig Benning- born _____ 18___, in Lengerich.
Married Wilhelmine Grote, of Bremen, _____ 17___, in
_____ One child. Lived in Lengerich, where he was an
physician. Died _____ 18___, in _____
1001- Johann Ernst Gustav Benning-
1000- John Heinrich Ernst Benning- born April 29, 1834, in Lengerich.
Married Antonie Schull, _____ 18___, in _____ Had
two children. Lived in Oberen, Rheinland, where he was an
apothoke. Died September 12, 1872, in _____
1001- Felix Heinrich Wilhelm Benning-
1002- Elis Benning-
1001- Johann Ernst Gustav Benning- born January 19, 1835, in Lengeri-
ch. Married his cousin, Elisabeth Benning, _____ 1___,
in _____ Had two children. Lived in Bonn, Rheinland
where he is a manufacturer of machinery. Died _____
18___, in _____
1001- Klaris Benning-
1002- Heinrich Benning-

FELIX HEINRICH-WILHELM BANNING
N-1002

1oo8-
Felix Heinrich Wilhelm Henning-born August __, 1881, in Duren, Rhineland, married Ida _____, ____, in _____. Lived in _____, ____. Ida died _____, ____, in _____. Felix died _____, ____, in _____. (Information on this person comes from the records kept by the Felix Henning family.)

1oo6- Karl Heinrich Henning-
1oo7- Elli Henning-
1oo8- Toni Henning-
1oo9- Felix Henning-
1o1o- Wilhelm Henning-
1o11- Wolfgang Henning-

1oo1- Elli Henning- born July 6, 1881, in Duren, Rhineland, married Wilhelm Thoma, _____, ____, in _____. Lived in _____, ____. There is a granddaughter of Elli's, Thea _____. She died _____, ____, in _____

1o12-
1o13-
1o14-
1o15-
1o16-
1o17-
1o18-
1o19-

1oo4- Klara Henning- born January 6, 1883, in Duren, married Hermann Wilhelm Heinrich Henning, (no. 1oo2-), of Duren and had one child. Lived in Duren, died _____, ____, in _____. No other information.

1oo5- Heinrich Henning- born June 14, 1884, in Duren, married Clara Witha, _____, _____, ____, in _____. Heinrich was [illegible] in Duren. Lived in Duren, died _____, ____, in _____. They had one child.

1o2o- Ernst Henning-
1o21- Hermine Henning-

1oo6- Margarete Henning- born May 15, 1879, in Duren where she lived. Died _____, ____, in _____.

1oo7- Elli Henning- born October 8, 1880, in Duren, where she lived. Died _____, ____, in _____.

1oo8- Toni Henning- born August 8, 1882, in Duren. Died February ____, 1953, in _____.

1oo9- Felix Henning- born January 19, 1886, in Duren. Lived that place _____, ____, in _____.

1o1o- Wilhelm Henning- born February 1, 1888, in Duren where he lived. Died _____, ____, in _____.

1o11- Wolfgang Henning- born October 1o, 1890, in Duren. Lived that place. Died _____, ____, in _____.

1o12- Ernst Henning- born _____, ____, in _____. Lived in _____. Died _____, ____, in _____.

1o13- Hermine Henning- born _____, ____, in _____. Lived in _____. Died _____, ____, in _____.

. . . . . .

Adolf Friedrich- 2-
Alexander- 1o-

Christine Maria- 3..-
Christine Wilhelmina Margarethe- 15-

Elli- 1oo3- 1oo7-
Ernest Ludwig- 21-
Ernestine Marguerite Elisabeth- 11-
Ernst [illegible]- 11- 23o-
Ernst Johann Adolf- 9-
Ernst Moritz- 34-

Felix- 1oo1-
Felix Heinrich Wilhelm- 1oo3-
Florens Ludwig- 27l-
Friedrich- 1o-
Friedrich Maurits- 3..-

[illegible]- 1oo..-
Hellmuth- 1o1o-
Hermine- 1o2l-
Heinrich- 1oo3-

Johann Adolf- 31-
Johann Bernhard- 29-
Johann Ernst Gustave- 1oo1-
Johann Marcus- 6-
John Heinrich Ernst- 1ooo-
John Johann Mathias Marcus Adolf- 1o-

Lernhard Hermann- 14-
Lizzie- 1oo4-

Marguerite- 1oo6-
Maria Wilhelmine- 2o-
Maria Magdalene- 17-
Moritz Wilhelmund- 1o-

Werner- 1o2l-
Wolfgang- 1oll-

R E A D E R S
N O T E S

. . . . . .

To apology is offered for the appearance of this book as it is not presented as a work of art. The shortness of time is sufficient excuse for its crudities. Those interested in it may consider themselves fortunate in having it presented at all, under the conditions. There having been so little time to put it into the present form. Editing, in our case, has been made, to mean little else, with the exception of the correct use of the original manuscript, but as to small errors in typewriting, that will likely be overlooked. It was deemed best to correct all such clearly as about all thousand sheets of typewritten matter, be found in the fifteen copies of the work gotten out at this time.

The original records and notes may show details not in this book, but in getting out this work, everything of value has been included so far as possible, and for which there was time.

There are the Bonding Certificates, one granted in Holland, [illegible] seen in the second volume of the book referred to in the early history. In the rare part of this work, we have also furnished many facts about the early Puritan training and influence and power in that country, for as long as [illegible]. The other was granted in London in [illegible], for valuable services rendered by the Pilgrims in the Holy Land or Crusade. A copy of the same is in my files.

It is also stated that I have to say, I have been able to obtain from [illegible] James Latimer [illegible] of Wilmington, a copy of much value [illegible] Latimer [illegible] about his ancestor, [illegible] Talbot County, Maryland, "A" [illegible]. I am informed [illegible] he has in his possession a manuscript written by Miss Mary A. Fleming, also of that line, who was author of the [illegible] about the early history of the wife and his ancestors, a copy of which appears in the notes. This manuscript no doubt [illegible] is of value not only to her line but about the early history of the two lines mentioned by her in her sketches. The story as it is, here is a remarkable piece of [illegible] romance, a fly, and [illegible] years, after which time, and [illegible] efforts to [illegible], at any become public, but [illegible] Frank [illegible] suggested [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RELATIVE & NOTES

It is with regret that [illegible] is not known in this book, but the suggestion [illegible] book, and as each book is sold by the publisher [illegible] but few more given an opportunity to insert them. This is hoped will be materially added to in the next edition, no matter who may be guilty of such.

In the front of the book will be found a list of places [illegible] be found, the edition being limited to but fifteen in number.

It is hoped that all persons finding errors or corrections of any nature [illegible] or new facts not shown herein, will not only inform them where they belong, but in the same time be so kind as to communicate them to the compiler of this book, [illegible] Pierson. Morning, this may [illegible] being kept up to always by a [illegible] and through the assisted notes or information of others, I [illegible] friends of bringing these records [illegible] to me, by personal [illegible] of this will [illegible] information as to their whereabouts, a prompt reply will inform them as to whether they have been received here.

As will be shown is important in so doing and having the record of a line that is not as yet considered in part history and continually growing, and should be kept as nearly up to date as possible, such events as can be shown in this matter will not only be appreciated by me but by all interested in tracing a complete and [illegible] history eventually [illegible] out.

There [illegible] contained in this book not be clear to those [illegible], it will be a pleasure to do what can be done to help elucidate matter out, if not [illegible] such [illegible].

Some statements contained in the early part of the John and Edward [illegible] be known are to conflict [illegible] & few [illegible] in special lines think, but under the conditions they were allowed to remain there [illegible] are until cleared up in more definite manner.

[illegible] BARTH [illegible] HAMP [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The pictures of households and houses of Englishmen is most interesting, showing in many cases the ways, like they went Crw, and conditions of their living.

It is not necessary to say much about investigating records of private houses in churches; Bible and other records, Real estate records; wills of parents, love ties and marriage ar g ets they, surrendering of estate, [illegible] the city directories and professional directories as well as railroad lists of workers by corporations and other agencies. Church and Lodge records, and all histories of counties, cities and States, and lists of Governors of the country and statesmen, also city records together with numerous other general ones such may be kept by you. It is necessary to mention these things so, there there may be found some facts not contained in this book, which will be of great value to a more complete history or genealogy.

There must independent investigation be made by any copies of any or all facts or are brought to light will be greatly appreciated by me, and carefully preserved in the appropriate place.

This genealogy is not folders out for those belonging to its line a house of their ancestors nor their deeds, or an attempt to give to them, but is presented as the members of its branches may have an intelligent idea of their ancestors and the various parts they [illegible] by such a genealogy is held up to ridicule, and often justly, but no objection can be made to this or similar records, when the object is for the purpose only of giving an intelligent idea of the family history beginning as far back as possible.

Any article from any and all interested are welcome.

Copies of letters and most of the wills follow this which will be found of great interest and value in their respective lines.

N O T E S

HISTORY OF DELAWARE: VOL. I- Page- 532.-

Jeremiah Tunnis - born July 13, 1754, of [illegible] County, Delaware, was the son of William [illegible] Tunnis (Tunnell) [illegible]. William Tunnis his father, was born in 1732, in Sussex County, Delaware. Jeremiah's children are as follows;-

1- Jane Tunnis - , married John Tunnis, of Philadelphia, had number of Tunnis -

2- Jeremiah Tunnis, Jr., married December 28, 1790, Mary Cullen.

3- Ann Tunnis - , married Charles Mary, had two sons, Arthur and Charles.

4- Catherine Tunnis- , married Albert Fuller, [illegible]

5- John T. Tunnis-, married Mrs. Rose Ann Cauley-

6- Jefferson T. Tunnis - married Matilda Harrington, had two children, Samuel and Albert.

7- George T. Tunnis- died from twelve years old-

2- Jeremiah Tunnis - married Mary M. Cullen, December 28, 1790. [illegible] the following children-

1- William T. Tunnis-
2- George A. Tunnis-
3- Mary Elizabeth Tunnis-
4- Esther J. Tunnis-
5- John L. Tunnis-
6- Annie Jerusha Tunnis-
7- Daniel J. Tunnis-
8- Mary T. Tunnis-
9- Eldon Lally Tunnis-

)o- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -o(

HISTORY OF PUTNAM COUNTY, ILLINOIS, Page 4 0- Terry Township-

[illegible] Hamill, son of Thomas and Judith [illegible], was born July 10, 1814. His father was from Virginia, and his mother from Maryland, both were of Scotch descent. He was married in Hubbardton, Vermont, and came from Ohio to Illinois in 1837, settling near Lawrenceburg, Illinois. He had a [illegible] arrived this [illegible]. Of this child [illegible] is living and married. He held position of Justice of the Peace and road master. He owned 160 acres of good land in Section 36. He was a Democrat.

. : . . . . . .

JACKSON TOWNSHIP, IOWA- 1878- Page 716-

[illegible] Manning had a farm in Section 17. His Post office was Grinnell, Iowa. He was born in Warren County, N. Y. in 1814. He first came in new world the [illegible] in Michigan. Came west to Illinois, Ft. Wayne, in 1836- He owned 160- acres of land. He married [illegible] County, in Ohio, Allegheny County, N. Y. [illegible] January 1840- They had seven children; three living in 1878, viz, Alice; Albert; Florence; Henry; Buffalo. He was a member of the M. E. Church, and a Republican.

. : . . . . . .

THE BOYD & BYRD FAMILIES-

[illegible] Boyd, married Miss Christina Griffin, who was born in Fairfield, Herkimer County, N. Y. in 1806. She died at Amenia, Dutchess, January 1878, and the following children:

1- Miller Boyd - lived at Cambridge-
2- Frederick G. Boyd - lived at Flushing, Michigan-
3- Alonzo W. Boyd - lived at Flushing, Michigan-

N O T E S

HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, IOWA. 1879- P. 716-

Nelson Manning, born in Tyre, Seneca County, New York October 4, 1[illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] Lydia Church Manning (married in Tyre, April [illegible], 1[illegible]) He married Susan Helen Sharp, born July 20, 1[illegible], in Ohio, Allegheny County, [illegible] They lived at Preston, Iowa, and had the following children.

1- Ellen T. Manning-, born December 2[illegible], 1[illegible]- married _____ Webb, and lived in Preston, Iowa.

2- Clarence Nelson Manning- born December 14, 1846-

3- Valora Manning- born July 27, 1[illegible], married _____; _____ _____ _____

N O T E S

ANCESTRY OF MARY ALICE DUNLEY- By C. L. Fleming; began VOLV-P.75-

William Lowber Fleming, Wilmington, Delaware, married Mary Alice Dunley, January 19, 1870. They had issue: 1- The late Captain Frank Dunley Fleming, U.S.A., who was killed in battle with the Sioux, A.D. 1876. He was a veteran soldier. 2- Miss Virginia Fleming- married May 12, 1897, at Saint Paul, Minnesota, to Frederick Ayer, of Lowell, Mass. (No issue). 3- William Fleming- 4- Frederick Fleming

1- Frank, D. C. F.

3- William, D. C. F.

4- Mary Alice,

5- Frederick Lawrence Dunlevy

6- William McCabe-

7- Katherine Ida Lee, who married at Saint Paul, May 2, 1888, Joseph Grant Fleming, of San Angelo, California, and have
1- Joseph D.
2- Hattie F.

. . . . . .

Henry Moore Dunley, Dover, Delaware, born 1771, died 1847- Descendant of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, Indiana Grant, Page 311- married Sarah Fleming, daughter of John Fleming of Dover, Delaware, November 11, 1804, and had/ issue Dunley, who married Charles Frances Du Pont, of Wilmington, Delaware, May 11, 1841-

UPHAM BOOK Page 14-

Rebecca, [illegible] of Woodbury, Penn, daughter of Nathan and Rhoda Fisher Upham, married second, William Manning, first husband was Austin Chapin-

. . . . . .

RANSOM BOOK, Page 181-

[illegible] Stanford R [illegible], born April 26, 1811, married Betsy Fulton [illegible], June 21, 1838. Died October 6, 1874. Betsy Fulton died April 14, 1 [illegible].

Children-

Ignace [illegible]- born July 17, 1847, married
Jennie Eliza [illegible], born May 11, 1[illegible]-

Kyzia Fulton [illegible]- born April 1, 1841. Died [illegible] 17, 1[illegible]-

. . . . . .

Copy of letter
to
Richard A. [illegible]
of
Baltimore, Maryland,
from H. L. Mencken,
Esq. (1880-1956)
of
Baltimore, Maryland,
U.S.A.
January 18, 1937.
Quotations only.

. . . . . .

"I am very glad to hear from you and hasten to reply to your kind letter just received. I extract the material from the Autobiography, or "Memoirs of Frederick Douglass," in the Baltimore Sun. In the letter I omitted [illegible] words in the German letters, ess, from its use in this display of the type. [illegible] a mark of [illegible]. It is a [illegible] name and signifies 'a [illegible] or castle.' In Bavaria the place called [illegible], and all [illegible], for short, are clearly [illegible] of that derivation. A large number of names come from this, one of itself, others from [illegible], others from [illegible] occupations, with a long list of others too numerous to name. The [illegible] is the 'Thing Heraldry'. While it is a [illegible] name, it is also Anglo-Saxon and has the Anglo termination ([illegible]), which is ever found in Anglo-Saxon names.

My (our) [illegible] is of very ancient date, our name in the 'Year [illegible] Book' and first Baldwin on record, there at says 'Baldwin [illegible] Kingsbury', each clan had its color or [illegible]. I [illegible] several [illegible] in Frederick County, Maryland, who were named in that old record, the Tuckings (now called Tucker), and I did not fail to tell [illegible] how the name had been mutilated through ignorance of the Anglo-Saxon. Coming in very much to spell, it is found in the earliest documents on record with its three terminal letters (ing). It is not [illegible], nor Hannin, nor Hannon. It should be [illegible] that fall into the hands of ignorant printers and we lose its (ing). It is not a common name, only three families of the kind in this country, to my knowledge. One in Maryland, as nearly [illegible] out, one in Delaware, and one in California, and they all have [illegible] their terminal (ing). The Americans are in the [illegible]. Our blood runs [illegible]. The [illegible] the Saxon, called the "[illegible]". Our motto [illegible], is also [illegible], that is the [illegible], [illegible] is Christian, great fighters, [illegible] to the very [illegible]. I believe with all our modern civilization there is [illegible] in us.

Copy of Letter
of
Mary Hamby (A-21-)
Ivey.

Now I have told you a true story about our name, which I have found out by research and the name is Scottish-Irish history. Look the [illegible] and your route as Hamby, and the story of which is hard to find out. It lives through all time. That is to have something hard hold a Hamby is a strong fellow but a liker woman. They have the spirit of old Hero Israels in them yet, and will fight those clinging to those they love with life itself. It never has been [illegible] of cowards. [illegible] have been illiterate people, and [illegible] the [illegible] of struggle and commit such an outrage. In ending this I will [illegible] information about your name and your ancestors who were the bravest, boldest fighting [illegible] that ever figured in history, if you care to read [illegible], and this would be hard for you to do, as it is [illegible] to be returned. Nothing disgusts me more than like brag and boast about ancestry, but there is much in it that calls upon reader veneration. We are all the mixed up with Anglo-Saxon [illegible] are both mixed up with Anglo-Saxons; our [illegible] is our inheritance through all time, [illegible] it would be as [illegible] as a dog without its tail. I have this will convince you, so will [illegible] Library [illegible] former 'that the [illegible],' [illegible] the [illegible]. It is odd [illegible] with [illegible] writers and publishers the same [illegible] about etymology that it looks like proper spelling. I have [illegible] and I prefer to [illegible] this [illegible] it, as I like [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy of Letter
by
Amelia Fanning Tuttle
from
Johnstown, Fairfield County, O.
dated
August 2, 1864.

* *

Our grandfather, Oliver Fanning, who is so hearing that he remembers the [illegible] father had roots of him as a strong tall, [illegible] will [illegible] [illegible] and stood with a [illegible] and [illegible] on, as he was standing in the door, he was killed by a stroke of lightning. [illegible] have a distinct grandfather was quite young. I never learn his name of his grandfather further than I have stated. [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible]. I have often heard him relate that they lived seven miles from the [illegible] where they did their trading. [illegible], is situated [illegible] by Long Island Sound, [illegible] by the Connecticut River; [illegible] very near [illegible]. I [illegible] from a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Maine; in that section [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy of letter
of
Amelia Virginia Rollo-
Penning

Our great grandfather and his last wife lived to be very aged; they died in the family of David Penning, his youngest son, on the [illegible] years between the years 1800 and 1.00. They were buried in the cemetery of West Portland, Conn.

Samuel Penning, Jr., the eldest son of our great-grandfather, married a Miss Shirley. They had two sons and three daughters and lived to become heads of families, to my knowledge. Samuel Penning, Jr., [illegible] His age must have been about seventy six. His widow died a year or so afterwards. [illegible] lived and died in West Portland. He raised a family but I am not informed respecting it.

John Penning married a Miss Reed of West Portland; removed to [illegible], Scioto County, Ohio, where for [illegible] years. He raised quite a numerous family, five sons and four daughters, the [illegible] in life. I believe they are all living but one Mrs. Andrews. One married Daniel Dunbar[illegible] son([illegible]) and removed to the West. The widow [illegible] son or [illegible] Mrs. [illegible]. One went West, I do not know where she did marry.

The five sons,— Willard, Wallace, Abner, Jesse and Charles. Willard [illegible]; two sons, three daughters. Wallace Penning; no children. [illegible]; no children. John Penning, Jr.,; five sons. Charles [illegible]; one son and one daughter. Mr. John Penning [illegible] in the West part of Virginia. He must have lived [illegible] more years and ten. This closes the history of [illegible], Jr.,'s families as far as I am acquainted.

Abner Penning, our great father, lived and died three-quarters of a mile [illegible] of the center of West Portland where he first located them commencing for himself. He received a present from his father of fifteen acres of ledge land. At twenty three he became acquainted with Anneh Sperrow of east [illegible] Hadam,(Conn) They were subsequently married. She was an orphan girl, one of a numerous family; was put out to be brought up. She was at the time of marriage, twenty-six years old. They commenced with empty hands but with determined minds(having known the bitterness of poverty) to have a respectable living if there was one to be got by proper means. He soon commenced building for himself a frame house. He worked out by day's work and worked during his odder evenings. By perseverence he completed a house in which himself and wife lived out died, and when I visited the east twenty years ago his grandson was occupying it with his wife and children. It must have been standing [illegible] years. I think it stood over eighty years.

Copy of letter
of
Amelia Virginia Wells-
1 of 2.

They both united with the Congregational Church, and their children, baptized and catechized as strict Puritans in the way they should go. Most of them became, it is hoped, Christians, not only in name but in life. His family consisted of one daughter and five sons, Malinda, Benjamin, Arvad, Orin and Lovell. They all lived to settle in life and become heads of families.

The eldest daughter, Malinda Perkins, was united in marriage with Thomas Wells, Jr., of Vermont. They were both well known in Vermont. After a happy connection of seven years, Thomas Wells died of fever, leaving his wife a widow with a daughter six years old, Amelia Virginia, and a son four years old, Thomas Wells. In about four years she was married again with a Mr. Phillips with whom she lived nearly a year in Ohio, leaving a home & Farm at Akron which was called after her, Wells. On the death of her husband, Mrs. Phillips left for parts unknown; the children were taken to their grandfather, Peter Perkins, to be cared for, where the two eldest received their education. On the death of the grandfather, Malinda took her family of children to live at the Rev. Wells, in Tallmadge, Ohio. At fifteen, Amelia Virginia, which she spells Virginia, after she corresponded with Thomas Mitchell, a friend cousin, they left Ohio & in Clarkson, Callaway Co., Iowa, in good circumstances. They had two sons and three daughters. Mrs. Wells is a member of the Congregational Church. She suffered for the second XXXX term of three months imprisonment during the Rebellion. He was a prisoner for six months, confined at Petersburg, Virginia. After the close of the war, he was employed in taking a list of the Planet property and in the Freedmen's Bureau for a year, in Mobile, Ala. He returned to Mt. Sylvan, without a penny, to start in life. It is said that he was a poor man, over six feet. Amelia Virginia is a woman full six feet in height, is now sixty years old. Soon after[illegible] he came down into the Tennessee Valley, where he continued most of the time until he was [illegible]. At twenty seven, he married Miss Ellen Porter of Flanesburg, Conn., a daughter of Dr. Porter, and after building up his business at the South, established himself at a farmer near Quincy, Ill. His first son, Arthur Virginia, [illegible] daughters, all married. [illegible] married to [illegible] Wells, [illegible] married to [illegible] Wells, pastor of the First Church of Cleveland, Ohio. [illegible] is now residing there and has [illegible] been laboring in the ministry for the last [illegible] years. He is now [illegible] as an [illegible]. At the commencement of the Rebellion they left Akron on which they [illegible] Texas, but they went no further than Illinois.

Copy of letter
of
Amelia Vanning Kelle-
ley-

The oldest left a widow but no children; he was a member of the 6th Iowa Cavalry; died near Davenport, Iowa. His name was Thomas Kelle. His next brother, Jerome C. Kelle, died in Yorktown, Virginia, three weeks after he left home. The youngest was in Corporal's second corps before Petersburg, belonging to the 10th Company of Chevy Chasers, Ohio Volunteers. His division was brought into battle on the thirteen fifteen, August 21st. Henry, with ten of his company and sixty of his regiment, were placed in the skirmish line between the two armies. They were all taken prisoners. It is not known what became of Henry, but it is supposed that he starved to death in rebel hands. He was twenty nine months prisoner. Thomas Kelle served four months and fifteen days under Col. Hamilton, from Mount Vernon, Ohio. They were driven by by Price (General) to Glenwood, Ohio. They were then driven by Price to Corinth. Their sons have declared prisoners of war, but were paroled. Their sons have a document signed by them in their memory in the country, of Pulaski County reading 1777. So ends our battle, and, on a behalf, all are thankful. Thus ends the history of Indiana Harrison.

David Vanning, the oldest son of Abner Vanning, married Lucy Ann Coe, daughter of Elijah Coe, one of the first families in Portland, Ohio. She is said to be handsome and well educated for those days. In one short year she was worshipped by the town, I think, to befool a drinker but a few days old. To the South, I think, to befool a drinker but a few days old. She was called off the third day after. The next morning there were three families left Pest Portland for Ohio, with Ox teams. Benjamine Vanning hired a wagon at Portsmouth, to carry his babe and started with them. The woman was taken sick and he used often to drive his team, with the babe in his arms. They were a long time on the road, I think over forty days. These twenty families settled in Vernon and Waterford, in Trumbull Co., Ohio, and many of their descendants are now with the northwestern states. It is plain by the years this record since they started for Ohio. But to return again to the history of my subject. After their arrival, the father and his little child went to Mary Ann Turner, farmer of Penfield, Ohio, for his second wife. She lived to [illegible] with three sons; one died (and that they called Elijah), and a babe when his mother died of consumption, called [illegible] was given to his mothers parents in Portland (Uriel Turner) by whom he was brought up. The father, now a widower, again leaves his two remaining children Mary, seven years old, and Elijah, three years old, and with a heavy heart, he commences a lonely journey back to his native state One heart, he commences a lonely journey back to his native state The father [illegible] after his return he resides with his sister, Mrs. Wilson Vinning, who having lost her husband in the war before. He placed him in Elijah with his father and his daughter Mary with his grandfather Coe.

Copy of Letter
of
Amelia Wilming Hulls-
1936-

In a short time he became engaged to Miss Mary Younger of Litchfield, aged twenty two. He was now thirty four at the time of his connection with her. She became the mother of two sons and [illegible]. [illegible], Chandler, Wrayville and [illegible]. After the birth of the second son they moved to Ohio. [illegible] Ohio, [illegible] Ky., leaving him there. [illegible] and his children, [illegible] wife, a widow, [illegible]. [illegible] married [illegible] and had quite a family of children; five [illegible], Ella, a resident of [illegible], and his second wife [illegible]. His health failed and he [illegible] to be carried home. He was never able to [illegible]. [illegible] married and had quite a family of children; one was a soldier by trade; did not succeed well in life. [illegible] married Mr. Dobins; was left a widow with one child. [illegible] was married, [illegible] and Virginia died young. [illegible] history of [illegible] married Mr. [illegible] (later called [illegible]), Ohio. Soon after [illegible] and children to Iowa. After [illegible] married eleven years his wife died with consumption, leaving him with three children, one son, [illegible], and two daughters, Annie and Ellen. [illegible] married Mr. [illegible], of Fairfield, Ohio. [illegible] died [illegible] years of age, leaving one son and four daughters. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Illinois, near Plainfield. [illegible], the oldest daughter, was married to [illegible], of Trimbury, Powell County, and moved [illegible]. Mr. Woodford Stevens married Arabel Dunning's eldest daughter, Sallie, for his second first wife, and Lillie, the second daughter, for his second wife. The first wife left one son, who married and soon died. [illegible] left one son, [illegible] to [illegible]. Stevens. He was an officer in the Army; he left Texas, leaving his wife with two sons.

Arabel Dunning married for his second wife Nancy Crosby (soon after he lost first wife) by whom he had five sons and two daughters. David and Jeremiah married and removed to Cincinnati, [illegible]. It was said before the war, [illegible] worth [illegible]. They have since died, leaving [illegible] Elizabeth has also a parasite. They [illegible] a son, [illegible] was drowned in the Ohio River. [illegible] married [illegible]. Mary Ann was married [illegible]. [illegible] married [illegible]; has one son, may have more. [illegible] was married to [illegible]. They all found their companions in Centerville, [illegible] died [illegible] several [illegible] California.

Copy of letter
of
Amelia Tibbles Dille-
[illegible]

Arabel Fanning's children are all well off for this world, each in the line of life best suited for a better portion in another world. Arabel Fanning died about 1877, of his skull being fractured by the fall of a piece of timber. His widow is still living; she is over seventy. This finishes the history of Arabel Fanning.

Mary A. Fanning, the third son of Abner Fanning, came to Ohio sixty-two years ago, or, in 1804. Married Laura Tanner, died late or county, leaving a wife but no children.

Calvin, the fourth son of Abner Fanning, was a man nearly six feet, the last time I saw him, well proportioned for his height, not very corpulent, naturally of an animated turn of mind and quite sociable. For a number of years he was a professor of religion, and I think subject to. He married a Miss Lucy Case of Granby. They had quite a family of children they lost four sons in infancy and a son and a daughter at the period of youth. There are yet six living heads of families, Elvira and Jerome. Jerome's oldest born married sister the nieces of Aaron Hall, two of our first missionaries that went to India from America. Hall had two sons. Elvira, his wife and two sons died within a few years of each other. Richmond Fanning, another eldest son, enlisted in the regular army in 1836. Soon after removed to Illinois, settled in the eastern part of that state. He has some family; I am not particularly informed on this point. Aaron Fanning, the youngest son living, is located on the old homestead of Abner Fanning, his grandfather. He was a lieutenant in the army. At a skirmish near New Orleans he was hit by a bullet near the big which came out near the mark he bears, from which he has not so far recovered as to be able to labor. He has a son eleven years old and a daughter thirteen. His wife died in 1860. His father, Calvin Fanning, died in 1864. He must have been over seventy-five. Jerome's father lives with his [illegible] is seventy-six. Calvin Fanning was the last of these Virginia's family. Twenty three years ago this August the writer visited him. He appeared to be at least in the prime of active life.

Russel Fanning, the fifth son of Abner Fanning, married the youngest daughter of Daniel Jones of East Hartland, Connecticut, Miss Betsy Jones. This place of residence, the starting for Ohio and settled in Vernon, Trumbull Co., in 1818. All of Abner Fanning's five sons were born in this vicinity, some east side of Mirror Creek. Russel Fanning, with Professor A. Tyrrell a few years, [illegible] his farm with [illegible] for one in Iowa. In a few years [illegible] Iowa, with his family and stayed on a [illegible] way to Ohio.

Form of Talker
of
Amelia Virginia Gibbs
1 of 2

[illegible] married on a
relative unknown, some [illegible] Logsdon of this county
[illegible], and [illegible]. [illegible] Reynold, Virginia [illegible] for a long [illegible] were a [illegible] to
the time of the [illegible]. [illegible] of the property was ever
recovered is unsure as [illegible] was a member of his
family. [illegible] children, [illegible] was the
[illegible], Jesse, [illegible], [illegible] Jr. [illegible] Harding,
[illegible] Mother, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] living with
[illegible] by [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Jr.
Jr. S [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]